

TAXONOMIC INDEX TO VOLUMES 1 THROUGH 10

EMILY H. VOKES

Tulane University

Listed below are all biologic names to be found in the first ten volumes of this journal. All species-group names are cited equally, even though in the text they may appear as subspecies. Included are all primary references, such as systematic discussions, illustrations, and diagrams. However in any paper a species may appear many times, therefore all primary references are listed but not the secondary references. If there is no

primary reference for a species, in most cases the first appearance of the name then appears in the Index. Abstracts and charts are not indexed, as it is assumed that the species name appears elsewhere in the text. The Roman numeral indicates the volume number and all new taxa are printed in bold-face type, including the page where the original description is given.

A

- Aaronia* VI 94
Abathomphalus IV 98
 mayaroensis IV 93
Abderospira chipolana X 57
abies, *Sphenolithus* V 124, VII 140,
 VIII 78, VIII 142, IX 16, X 119
abisectus, *Coccolithus* VIII 127
abisectus, *Dictyococcites* VIII 127,
 VIII 134
Abra aequalis VIII 59
abrupta, *Margaritaria* II 138
absona, *Murexiella* VI 113
absonum, *Tenuicerithium* X 11, X 18
absonus, *Murex* VI 90
abrupta, *Pholadomya* II 138
abundans, *Oistodus* IV 26, IV 42
abundocamerata, *Globrotalia* VI 9
abyssicola, *Murex* VIII 15
acanikos, *Chlamys* (*Lyropecten*) X 56
Acanthochirus II 11
Acanthodiscus I 138
Acanthoica X 152
 coronata X 152
 sp. X 148, X 154
ACANTHOIACEAE X 152
acanthopterus, *Murex* VIII 15
acapulcana, *Hindsia* VII 82
acapulcana, *Trajana* VII 76, VII 82
acarinata, *Acarinina* VI 13
Acarinina VI 16
 acarinata VI 13
 centralis VI 16
 conicotruncana VI 16
 crassaformis VI 5
 densa VI 15
 esnaensis VI 14
 gravelli VI 14
 intermedia VI 14
 mckannai VI 14
 nitida VI 13
 rotundimarginata VI 5
 rugosoaculeata VI 15
 soldadoensis VI 14
 spinuloinflata VI 5
 subsphaerica VI 14
 triplex VI 13
 wilcoxensis VI 15
acclinis, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82
acclinis, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
acerosa, *Bolivina* III 23, III 78
acervulinoides, *Gümbelina* I 41
acervulinoides, *Planoglobulina* I 41
acervulinoides, *Pseudotextularia* I 41
Acesta [see also *Lima* (*Acesta*)]
 I 76, II 18, II 90
 iheringi II 19
 iwaotakii I 85

- postclypeiformis* I 88
acicula, *Creseis* VIII 66
Acmaea pustulata VIII 60
ACMAEIDAE VIII 60
Acodus IV 8
 auritus IV 8, IV 38
 campanula IV 8, IV 9, IV 38
 erectus IV 8
 inornatus IV 9
 tetrehedron IV 9, IV 38
 tripterolobus IV 9, IV 10, IV 38
Acontiodus IV 11
 alveolaris IV 13
 bialatus IV 9, IV 11, IV 38
 curvatus IV 9, IV 11, IV 38
 latus IV 11
 rectus IV 12, IV 38
 staufferi IV 12, IV 38
acostaensis, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*)
 II 130, IX 50, IX 106
ACRITARCHA V 187, VI 129
Acrostregima declive VII 35
Actaeonella I 138
Acteocina
 bullata VIII 66
 canaliculatum VIII 66
 candei VIII 66
 incisa X 54
 kolos X 54
ACTEOCINIDAE VIII 66
Acteon punctostriatus VIII 66
ACTEONIDAE VIII 66
Actinomya II 136
actinophora, *Anadara* VII 12
acucinata, *Crassisspira* VIII 65
aculeata, *Bulimina* III 28, III 76,
 VIII 194, VIII 202
aculeata, *Crepidula* VIII 62
aculeata, *Cristellaria* III 43
aculeata, *Dentalina* I 20, I 58
aculeata, *Nodosaria* I 20
aculeata, *Reussella* III 51
acuminatus, *Triton* VII 76
acuta, *Eulima* X 57
acuta, *Globorotalia* VI 10
acuta, *Nuculana* VIII 56
acuticosta, *Lagena* VIII 200, VIII 204
acuticosta, *Murex* VII 163
acuticosta, *Typhis* (*Talityphis*)
 VII 163, VII 164
acutispira, *Neritopsis* X 23
acutus, *Lophodolichus* VIII 132, VIII 140
adamanteus, *Discoaster* V 108, V 122
adamsi, *Alabina* VIII 62
adamsi, *Arcopsis* VIII 57
adamsi, *Nucinella* V 40
adamsi, *Pleurodon* V 40
adamsii [also as *adamsi*], *Seila*
 VIII 62, X 14, X 18
adamsii, *Bittium* X 16
adamsii, *Cerithium* X 14
adamsii, *Murex* III 193
adansonii, *Cerithium* X 3
Addisonia VIII 69
adela, *Bittium* X 7
adela, *Hemicerithium* X 7, X 18
adhaerens, *Guttulina* I 29, I 60
adhaerens, *Polymorphina* I 29
Admete VIII 88
Admetula VIII 85
adustus, *Murex* III 194
Advena VI 33
 floweri VI 33
advena, *Eggerella* VIII 194, VIII 198
advena, *Marginulina* VIII 200, VIII 204
advena, *Polystomella* VIII 198
advena, *Rectobolivina*
 III 51, III 80, VIII 200, VIII 208
advena, *Siphogenerina* III 51, VIII 208
advena, *Trochammia* VIII 194, VIII 212
advena, *Vaginulina* VIII 204
advena, *Verneuilina* VIII 198
advena, *Virgulina* II 73
advenum, *Elphidium* VIII 198, VIII 206
adversarius, *Conus* VIII 55, X 60
aedificatum, *Vasum* V 12, V 13, V 24
aedificatus, *Turbinellus* V 12
Aeger II 9
AEGERIDAE II 11
aemiliana, *Globorotalia* VII 90
aenariensis, *Bolivina* III 26
Aeolomorphella II 84
 pectilis II 76, II 84
Aeolosteptis II 70
 vitrea II 75, II 84
aequa, *Gaudryina* III 35, III 64
aequa, *Globorotalia* VI 10
aequalis, *Abra* VIII 59
aequilateralis, *Hastigerina*
 VIII 204, VIII 206
aequilateralis, *Globigerina*
 III 13, III 88, VIII 204, IX 126

- aequalitas*, *Arca* VII 17
aequalitas, *Anadara* (*Caloosarca*) VII 10, VII 24, VII 26, VII 55, VIII 57
Aequipecten
 gibbus VIII 57
 irradians VIII 151
 muscosus VIII 57
 sp. VIII 57
Aequipecten (*Plagioctenium*) *sp.* VII 87
aequiscutum, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
aequiscutum, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
aequistriata, *Tellina* VIII 59
aequivalvis, *Corbula* VII 88
aequivalvis, *Juliacorbula* VII 86, VII 88
Aetobatis III 175
affine, *Melonis* III 4
affine, *Nonion* III 44
affinis, *Bulimina* III 35
affinis, *Globobulimina* III 35, III 76
affinis, *Nodosaria* I 22, I 58
affinis, *Nonionina* III 44
affinis, *Sagraina* III 54
affinis, *Siphotextularia* III 54, III 64
affinis, *Turbinella* II 41
africana, *Cancellaria* VIII 86
africana, *Megastomella*
 III 122, III 131, III 146
agassizi, *Neritopsis* X 23
agassizii, ***Agatrix*** V 218, VIII 85
agassizii, *Trigonostoma* V 218, VIII 85
Agatrix V 218, VIII 85
 agassizii V 218, VIII 85
 deroyae VIII 85, VIII 86
 strongi VIII 85
 zapoteca VIII 85
agglutinans, *Ammobaculites* I 6
agglutinans, *Spirolina* I 6
agglutinans, *Quinqueloculina* III 50, III 66
agglutinans, *Textularia* I 7
aguadillensis, *Orthaulax* VI 76
aguayoi, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 195
aguayoi, *Murex* I 96, III 195
Ahmuellerella phaseolus X 146
akanthos, *Echiperiporites* X 78
AKERIDAE VIII 66
akriton, *Hemicerithium* X 6, X 18
Alaba X 15
 chipolana X 15, X 18
 incerta VIII 62
alabamensis, *Chrysemys* V 47
alabamensis, *Globulina* VII 48
alabamensis, ***Vasiglobulina***
 VII 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
Alabamina II 73, III 119
ALABAMINIDAE I 50, III 119
alabaster, *Murex* III 193
alabastrum, *Murex* III 193
Alabina X 15
 adamsi VIII 62
 cerithidioides VIII 62
Alabina (*Caloosalba*) X 16
 boiplex X 16, X 18
 turbatrix X 16, X 18
Alaginella X 112
alaguaensis, *Muricidea* I 161, VII 43
alaguaensis, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)
 VI 106, VIII 43, VIII 44
alata, *Bolivina* III 24, III 78, VIII 194, VIII 200
alata, *Fronicularia* III 34
alata, *Purpura* VIII 8, X 29
alata, *Vulvulina* III 24, VIII 194
alatus, *Strombus* VIII 63
alatus, *Typhis* (*Talityphis*) VII 159
alazanensis, *Bulimina*
 III 28, VIII 194, VIII 202
alba, *Anodontia* VII 107, VIII 58
alba, *Lima* I 76, X 87
albatrossi, *Bolivina*
 III 24, III 78, VIII 194, VIII 200
albatrossi, *Dentalina* III 32, III 72
albatrossi, *Nodosaria* III 32
albertii, *Pseudophemphix* II 8
Albertipollenites araneosus X 82, X 84
albidoides, *Pleurolira* (*Polystira*) X 57
albidoides, *Polystira* X 55, X 57
albimacoma, *Lima* I 85
albocincta, *Pusia* VIII 65
albofasciata, *Bursa* X 97
albus, *Nassarius* VIII 64
aldrichi, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
 V 144, V 154
aldrichi, *Dolabella* X 57
aldrichi, *Florabella* X 57
aldrichi, *Murex* V 144
aldrichi, *Phalium* X 53
aldrichi, *Strombus* X 54
Alectrion gardnerae V 140, V 152, VIII 51
alexanderi, *Ellipsonodosaria* I 47, I 48
alexanderi, *Stilostomella* I 47

- algicola*, *Cerithium* VIII 62
Alipurpura VIII 15
alleni, *Nucinella* V 38, V 39
Allogramma II 136
Allogromia laticollaris VII 60
Allomorphina I 48
 navarroana I 48, I 64
 trigona I 48
alphina, *Caucasina* II 75, II 76
altacostata, *Uvigerina* IX 11
alternans, *Pleurostomella* V 178
alternata, *Dentalina* I 22, II 33
alternata, *Murex* VII 171
alternata, *Tellina* VIII 59
alternata [also as *alternatus*],
 Typhis VII 171
alterniflora, *Spartina* VIII 153
altiaperturus, *Globigerinoides* IX 60
altiformis, *Gyroidina* III 37
altiformis, *Gyroidinoides* III 37, III 82
altifrons, *Histiodela* IV 21, IV 40
altilis, *Orthaulax* VI 78
altispira, *Globigerina*
 III 14, III 86, VII 74, IX 86
altispira, *Globoquadrina*
 VII 72, IX 86, IX 104, X 118
Altivasum [see *Vasum*] V 20
altus, *Chiasmolithus* VIII 126, VIII 134
aluco, *Murex* X 3
alumensis, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) X 55
Alvania auberiana VIII 62
Alvarezina
 barbati III 21
 bradyi III 20, III 64
 cyclostoma III 21
 mexicana III 21
 ***sinuata* III 21, III 66**
alveata, *Spiroloculina* III 54
alveata, *Venus* IV 57, IV 60
alveolaris, *Acontiodus* IV 13
amabilis, *Marginella* VIII 65
amaxensis, *Lima* (***Plicacesta***) I 91
amazonianum, *Turbinella* II 47
Ambalodus IV 21
ambiguus, *Hexaplex* VI 87
ambiguus, *Muricanthus* VI 87
ambitacrena, *Globigerinita* IX 72
ambitacrena, *Tinophodella* III 16, IX 70
***Ambitropus* III 120**
 evax III 124, III 142
 thalmanni III 120
americana, *Astraea* VIII 61
americana, *Belemnosis* VI 33
americana, *Enaeta* X 50, X 55
americana, *Eouvigerina* I 35
americana, *Mitreola* X 50, X 53
americana, *Pullenia* I 49, I 64
americana, *Sinistrella* VIII 74
americana, *Spiroplecta* I 39
americana, *Stensioina* I 37, I 64
americana, *Strigatella* X 50, X 53, X 55
americana, *Truncatulina* III 37
americanus, *Euarctos* IV 76
americanus, *Modiolus* VIII 57
americanus, *Spondylus* VIII 57
americanus, *Triforis* VIII 72
americanus, *Ursus* IV 76
Americardia media VIII 58
Ammoastuta VIII 157
 inepta VIII 157, VIII 158
Ammobaculites I 6, VII 157
 agglutinans I 6
 arenatus I 6, I 54
 coprolithiformis I 6, I 54
 crassus VIII 157, VIII 160
 dilatatus VIII 157, VIII 193, VIII 194
 ineptus VIII 157
 pseudocassis VIII 158
 salsus VIII 158
 sulcatenulatus VIII 158
 texanus I 7, I 57
Ammonia
 beccarii III 21, III 82, VI 82,
 VIII 162, VIII 193, VIII 206
 tepida VI 82
AMMODISCACEA I 3, VIII 156
AMMODISCIDAE I 3, VIII 156
AMMODISCINAE I 3, VIII 156
Ammodiscus I 3, VIII 156
 catinus VIII 193, VIII 194
 cretaceus I 3, I 54
 infimus I 3
 sp. VIII 156
ammonoides, *Operculina* III 38
Ammoscalaria VII 200
 pseudospiralis III 13
Ammotium VIII 158
 pseudocassis VIII 158, VIII 160
 salsum VIII 158, VIII 160
amoenum*, *Phthanoperidinium
 V 182, V 183, V 188
Amphicoryna intercellularis III 21, III 74

- Amphistegina* III 103, VI 138,
VI 142, VII 49
gibbosa III 22, VI 139, VI 142, VI 144
lessonii III 21, III 84, VIII 148,
VIII 185, VIII 193, VIII 210,
IX 11
amphitrites, *Bursa* (*Tutufa*)
X 99, X 100
Amphorina gracillima III 39
ampistus, *Pterynotus* (*Purpurellus*)
VIII 17
ampliapertura, *Helicosphaera* V 105, V 120
ampliapertura, *Globigerina* V 94
amplificus, *Ceratolithus* VIII 125,
VIII 132
amplior, *Persicula* X 111
AMPULLARIIDAE VIII 66
Amusium percursor X 56
Anachis
caloosaensis VIII 64
obesa VIII 64
ANASCA VIII 95
Anadara (*Caloosarca*) VII 8
aequilitas VII 10, VII 24, VII 26,
VIII 55, VIII 57
catasarca VII 10, VII 28, VII 30,
VIII 57
crassicosta VII 10, VII 22, VII 24
hoerleae VII 10, VII 14, VII 16
notoflorida VII 10, VII 13, VII 14
rustica VII 10, VII 18
notabilis VII 4, VII 10, VII 30
Anadara VII 3
actinophora VII 12
antiquata VII 4
baughmani VII 12
campsa VII 12
dasia VII 12
diluvii VII 3
geraetera X 54
guayubiniça VII 12
halidonata VII 12
hemidesmos VII 12
idonea IV 58
inaequilateralis VII 12
initiator X 54
istmica VII 12
lienosa VII 57
ovalis VII 151
patricia VII 89
prephina VII 13
riogurabonica VII 12
santarosana X 54
transversa VIII 57
woodringi VII 12
anarrhopus, *Sphenolithus*
VII 138, VII 140, VIII 108
anatina, *Labiosa* VIII 59
anceps, *Spiroplectammina* I 8
Anchialina typica II 7
Aneurychilus boioplex X 16
Anevda VI 33
floweri VI 33
angasi, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VIII 2
angelus, *Murex* VIII 15
angelus, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*)
VIII 15, VIII 28
angolensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*)
II 18, II 93
angularis, *Nitzschia* VI 82
angulata, *Globorotalia* VI 9
angulata, *Lima* II 20
angulata, *Turbinella* II 62, IV 64,
IV 66, IV 68, VIII 64
angulata, *Voluta* II 62
angulatus, *Archaias*
III 22, III 76, VI 142
angulatus, *Cordylodus* IV 13
angulatus, *Murex* VI 96
angulatus, *Nautilus* III 22
angulensis, *Oistodus* IV 27
anguliferus, *Murex* III 189
Angulodiscorbis III 157
Angulogerina
bella III 56
eximia III 56
jamaicensis III 56
holcki IX 30
angulosa, *Globigerina* IV 14
angulosa, *Trifarina* VIII 202, VIII 212
angulosa, *Uvigerina* VIII 212
angusta, *Neocuneolina* III 44, III 64
angusta, *Quinqueloculina* I 13
angusticarinata, *Globotruncana* IV 96
anisotrema, *Coccolithites* V 104, X 150
anisotrema, *Discolithina*
V 104, V 118, X 148, X 150
anisotrema, *Discolithus* V 104, X 150
anniae, *Murex* (*Murex*)
I 110, I 122, VIII 54
annula [also as *annulus*], *Cyclolithella*
VIII 109, X 144
annula, *Emiliana* X 144, X 148

- annulata*, *Dentalina* I 21
annulata, *Neomeris* V 50
annulus, *Coccolithites* X 144
Anodontia
 alba VII 107, VIII 58
 janus X 54
 santarosana X 54
 ANOMALA II 2
anomala, *Iselica* VIII 62
Anomalina I 45
 balthica III 38
 foveolata III 48
 grosserugosa I 46
 harperi I 50
 involuta I 45
 navarroensis I 45
 nelsoni I 45
 nucleata III 30
 pinguis I 46
 pseudopapillosa I 45, I 64
 punctulata I 45
 wuellerstorfi III 31
 ANOMALINIDAE I 45, V 177
Anomalinoides I 45
 io III 22, III 92
 pinguis I 46, I 66
 plummerae I 46
 trinitatensis III 30
Anomalocardia
 brasiliiana VIII 58
 concinna VIII 58
Anomalorthis IV 2
Anomia VII 110
 simpex VII 85, VIII 57
 ANOMIIDAE VIII 57
ansata, *Nonionella* I 49, I 62
Anthracaris II 2
Anthracophausia II 4
Anticlimax tholus VIII 61
Antigona
 listeri VIII 58
 rugatina VIII 58
antillarum, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 195
antillarum, *Dentalium* VIII 60
antillarum, *Eponides*
 VIII 198, VIII 208
antillarum, *Haminoea* VIII 66
antillarum, *Lyropecten* VIII 57
antillarum, *Murex* (*Murex*)
 I 107, I 120, III 195, III 196
antillarum, *Sigmoilina*
 VIII 198, VIII 210
antillarum, *Spiroloculina*
 III 53, VIII 210
antillarum, *Trivia* VIII 63
antillea, *Cristellaria* III 40
antillea, *Nodosaria* III 53, VIII 212
antillea, *Siphonodosaria* III 53, III 80
antillea, *Stilostomella* VIII 202, VIII 212
antillensis, *Sphenia* VI 25
Antillia X 25
Antillophyllia X 25
antiqua, *Quinqueloculina* I 13
antiquata, *Anadara* (*Anadara*) VII 4
antiquata, *Arca* VII 3
antiquata, *Concholepas* X 31
antiquus, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 171
Antrimpos speciosus II 9
anulata, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
anulatus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
Aorotrema pontogenes VIII 61
aperta, *Gephyrocapsa* X 139, X 140
Apertapetra V 101
 samodurovi V 101, VIII 111, VIII 136
 umbilicus V 101, V 118, VI 154,
 VIII 111
apertura, *Globigerina*
 IX 46, IX 54, IX 58, IX 76,
 IX 78, IX 90, IX 100, IX 110
apicalis, *Turritella* VIII 62
apicina, *Fasciolaria* VIII 64
apicinum, *Prunum* VIII 65
Apollon VIII 28, X 98
 inaequicrenatus X 100
 peloutensis X 100
 subgranifer X 100
Apolymetis intastriata VIII 59
appressa, *Rectoglandulina* I 24, I 60
approximatus, *Murex* III 192
apsteinii [also as *apsteini*], *Scyphosphaera*
 V 107, V 128, VIII 138, X 148,
 X 150
aquilatus, *Pteracontiodus* IV 12
aquitanicum, *Vasum* V 2
aquitanicus, *Chicoreus* III 198, III 206
aquitanicus, *Murex* III 197
Arabellites serra IV 20
aragonensis, *Globorotalia* VI 10
aragonensis, *Hantkenina* VI 5
araneosus, *Albertipollenites* X 82, X 84
arata, *Glycymeris* VIII 57
araucana, *Rosalina* III 59

- araucana*, *Valvulineria* III 59
arayensis, *Reophax* VII 194, VII 196
Arca IV 52, VIII 94, IX 13
 aequilitas VII 17
 antiquata VII 3
 auriculata VII 30
 barbata VII 85
 biangulata VII 9
 centrota VII 86
 crassicosta VII 22
 deshayesii VII 30
 catasarca VII 13
 gordita VII 9
 idonea IV 57
 imbricata VIII 56
 maculosa VII 4
 modioliformis VII 86
 notabilis VII 30
 ponderosa VII 86
 reversa VII 86
 rustica VII 17
 scapha VII 4
 zebra VIII 56
arca, *Globotruncana* I 43, IV 107, IV 124
arca, *Pulvinulina* I 43, IV 107
arca, Vermiculithina VIII 144
arcana, *Pterotyphis* VII 184
arcas, *Terebra* VIII 66
Archaias VI 142
 angulatus III 22, III 76, VI 142
 compressus III 22
ARCHEOGASTROPODA VIII 69, X 23
ARCHITECTONICIDAE VIII 62
Architectonica nobilis VIII 62
ARCIDAE VIII 56
Arcinella cornuta VIII 58
Arcohelia limonensis VII 35
Arcopagia X 34
Arcopagia (Johnsonella) fausta VIII 59, X 34, X 36
Arcopsis adamsi VIII 57
Arctica islandica X 121
arctica, *Hiatella* VI 25, VIII 60
arcuatostriata, *Cristellaria* III 40
arcuatostriata, *Lenticulina* III 40, III 70
arcuatus, *Drepanodus* IV 16
arcuatus, *Typhis* VII 167
ardeola, *Turbinella* V 17
arecibonense, *Turbinella* II 50
arenaria, *Serpula* X 42
arenarius [also as *arenaria*], *Murex* III 191
arenata, *Clavulina* I 10
arenata, *Pseudoclavulina* I 10, I 54
arenatus [also as *arenata*], *Ammobaculites* I 6, I 54
Arene tricarinata VIII 61
Arenoparrella VIII 160
 mexicana VIII 160, VIII 162
arenularia, *Neomeris* V 50
arenulata, *Reophax* I 4, I 54
areolata, *Manicina* X 60
areolatus, *Monocolpopollenites* X 81
argo, *Chicoreus (Chicoreus)* III 194
argo, *Murex* III 194
argus, *Nitidella* VIII 64
ariculatum, *Trigonopora* IV 59
ariel, *Hindsia* VII 76
ariel, *Neoterion* VII 76
ariminensis, *Planulina* I 46, III 31, VIII 206, VIII 210
ariomus, *Murex* VIII 15
ariomus, *Pterynotus (Pterochelus)* VIII 15
Aristerospira pachyderma III 16, VIII 200, IX 46
arkadelphiana, *Bulimina* I 36, I 62
arkadelphiana, *Frondicularia* I 28
arkadelphiana, *Gyroidina* I 37, I 64
arkadelphiana, *Pseudofrondicularia* I 28, I 60
arkadelphiana [also as *arkadelphina*], *Ramulina* I 32, I 62
Arkhangelskiella V 103
armatum, *Vasum* V 2
armatus, *Murex* VIII 5
Armimiltha VII 96
ARTHROPODA X 57
articulatus, *Micrantholithus* VIII 134, VIII 140
articulatus, *Murex* III 196
Articulina
 auriculata III 22, III 66
 funalis III 58
 mayori III 22, III 68
 paucicostata III 23, III 68
 sagra VIII 193, VIII 198
artus, *Didymograptus* IV 3
arubana, *Gyroidina* III 37
ascensum, *Tenuicerithium* X 11, X 18
ASCHEMONELLIDAE I 4
ASCOPHORA VIII 97
Ascostomocystis V 187

- hydria* V 187, V 192
potane V 187, V 188, V 192
asiaticus, *Vitularia* V 90
Aspella VI 91, VIII 7
 jani VIII 64
 senex VIII 64
aspensis, *Globigerina* VI 14
aspera, *Bulimina* I 36, I 62
asperrimus, *Murex* V 149
Aspidorhabdus stylifer X 146
Aspidosiphon X 25
aspinosum, *Busycon* VIII 64
Assilina placentula VI 5
Astacolus I 14
 crepidulus VIII 193, VIII 198
 dissonus I 17
Astarte I 138
Astarte (Ashtarotha) sp. X 53
Astelia trinervia X 81
Asteria I 138
Asterigerina VIII 148
 carinata III 23, III 84, VI 142,
 VIII 184, VIII 187,
 VIII 193, VIII 204
ASTERIGERINACEA I 37
Asterigerinata pulchella VIII 193,
 VIII 204
Astraea
 americana VIII 61
 phoebia VIII 61
Astrononion stellatum VIII 193,
 VIII 212
astropora, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82
astroporus, *Cyclococcolithus*
 VIII 82, VIII 110
astroporus, *Markalius* VIII 110
Astrorhiza limnicola VI 82
asymetrica, *Onondagella* VI 130
asymmetricus, *Discoaster* VIII 129
asymmetricus, *Monosulcites* X 76, X 79
atavoides, *Dinorthis* VI 48
ATAXOPHRAGMIIDAE I 9
athleta, *Chione* IV 59
Athleenia burryi VIII 61
atlantica, *Conicospirillina*
 VIII 196, VIII 204
atlantica [also as *atlanticus*],
 Cymbaloporetta
 III 156, VIII 196, VIII 204
atlantica, *Gaudryina (Pseudogaudryina)*
 III 35, III 64
atlantica, *Lenticulina* III 40, III 70
atlantica, *Nodobaculariella* III 45, III 70,
 VIII 196, VIII 206
atlantica, *Nonionella* III 34,
 VIII 162, VIII 200
atlantica, *Pavonina* III 47, III 80
atlantica, *Proteonia* I 4, VIII 208
atlantica, *Reophax*
 I 4, VIII 182, VIII 187,
 VIII 194, VIII 208
atlantica, *Reussella* III 51, VIII 202,
 VIII 210
atlantica, *Spiroloculina* VIII 196, VIII 210
atlantica, *Textularia* III 35
atlanticus, *Conus* VIII 65
atlanticus, *Florilus* III 34, III 74,
 VIII 162, VIII 200, VIII 212
atlanticus, *Tretomphalus* III 150, VIII 196
atlantis, *Murex* VIII 23
atlantis, *Poireria (Paziella)*
 VIII 23, VIII 36
atremata, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82
atrematus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
attenuata, *Seila* X 14
attenuata, *Sphenia* VI 26
attenuatus, *Micrantholithus* VIII 134
Attiliosa philippiana VIII 63
attonans, *Murex* VIII 6
Aturia curvilineata X 55
Atys caribaea VIII 66
auberiana, *Alvania* VIII 62
auberiana, *Uvigerina*
 III 58, VIII 202, VIII 212
Aulacomyella neogae I 134
aureocincta, *Marginella* VIII 65
aureus, **Orthozygus** V 116, V 126
auriculata, *Arca* VII 30
aureus, *Zygoolithus* V 116
auricula [also as *auriculum*],
 Crucibulum VIII 62, X 54
auricula, *Nonionella* VIII 200
auricula, *Patella* VII 88
auriculata, *Articulina* III 22, III 66
auriculata, *Bulimina* VIII 202
auriculata, *Globobulimina* VIII 202
auriculata, *Planispirina* III 22, VIII 214
auriculata, *Scapharca* VII 32
auriculata, *Wiesnerella*
 III 22, VIII 196, VIII 214
auriculum, *Florilus* VIII 200, VIII 212
auris, *Peneroplis* I 17

auritus, *Acodus* IV 8, IV 38
aurora, *Marginella* X 111
austinana, *Heterostomella* II 33
austinana, *Planoglobulina*
 I 42, I 62, IV 93
austinana, *Ventilabrella* I 42
austinensis, *Nodosaria* I 22
australis, *Cassidulina* III 30, III 84
australis, *Globulina* III 36
australis, *Guttulina* III 36, III 74
austriacus, *Murex* I 154
Austroginella X 112
Austrolima X 87
avalonensis, *Rotalia* III 150
avena, *Hyalina* VIII 65
avenatus, *Typhis* VII 167
aviaguensis, *Turbinella* II 47
avitus, *Parviturboidea* VIII 61
aziderensis, *Caucasina* II 76

B

Baculites

columna IV 104
lomaensis IV 104
rex IV 104
batchei, *Marginulina* VIII 200, VIII 204
Bailya intricata VIII 64
bakonyensis, *Malvacearumpollis* X 78
BALANIDAE X 60
Balanus (Hexacrusia) durhami X 63
Balanophyllia caulifera VIII 217
Balcis
 intermedia VIII 61
 sp. VIII 61
balteata, *Murexiella* VI 90
balthica, *Anomalina* III 38
balthica, *Hofkerinella* III 38
balthica, *Hyalinea* III 38, III 82, X 121
balthicus, *Nautilus* III 38
Baltisphaeridium palidodigitatum VI 132
Barbarodina IV 13
barbadensis, *Creusia* X 62
barbadiensis, *Discoaster* VIII 128
barbadiensis, *Sphenolithus* VIII 101
barbardoides, *Cythara* X 57
barbadoidea, *Cytharella* X 57
barbata, *Arca* VII 85
barbata, *Bolivina* III 24, III 78
barbati, *Alvarezina* III 21

Barbatia VII 85
 candida VIII 56
 domingensis VIII 56
 prephina VII 32
 tenera VIII 55, VIII 56
Barbatia (Obliquarca) VII 86
 cancellaria VII 86
barbouri, *Graptemys* V 56
barcoensis, *Citharina* I 26, I 60
barcoensis, *Vaginulina* I 26
barisanensis, *Globorotalia*
 II 122, V 178, VI 6
barnesae, *Maslovella* V 102
barnesii, *Lyria (Enaeta)* X 47, X 48
baroemoensis, *Globigerina* IX 90
baroemoensis, *Globoquadrina*
 IX 22, IX 26, IX 90
barrettii, *Textulariella* VIII 194, VIII 212
barrettii, *Textularia* III 56, III 64, VIII 212
bartletti, *Mangelia* VIII 65
bartschi, *Lima (Acesta)* I 82
basilissus, *Solariorbis* VIII 61
basiloba, *Nonionella* III 46, III 74
basiplanata, *Dentalina* I 21, I 58
basispinosa, *Marginulina* III 42, III 72
basquensis, *Micrantholithus* VII 136
bassendorfensis, *Buliminella*
 III 29, III 76
Bassia VI 94
Bassiella VI 94
bassleri, *Paltodus* VI 31
Basterotia sp. VIII 58
Bathymurex [see *Trophonopsis*
 (*Bathymurex*)] VIII 18
BATHYNELLACEA II 6
bathyreticulatus, *Tricolpites* X 84
Bathysiphon II 72
baudouiniana, *Frondicularia* I 27
baughmani, *Anadara* VII 12
beaufortensis, *Miliammina* VIII 156,
 VIII 164
beaui, *Cyclostremicus* VIII 61
beaui, *Murex* I 111
beaumontiana, *Truncatulina* I 51
beaumontianus, *Cibicides* I 51, I 66
beccarii, *Ammonia* III 21, III 82, VI 82,
 VIII 162, VIII 193, VIII 206
beccarii, *Nautilus* III 21, VIII 162, VIII 193
beccarii, *Rotalia* I 37

- belcheri*, *Typhis* VII 148, VIII 3
Beela II 116
belemnos, *Sphenolithus* V 112, V 118
BELEMNOSEIDAE VI 33
Belemnosella VI 33
 floweri VI 33, VI 34
 palmerae VI 33, VI 34
Belemnosis americana VI 33
bella, *Angulogerina* III 56
bella, *Trifarina* III 56, III 80
bellardii, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VIII 16
bellastrata, *Semele* VIII 59
bellegladeensis, *Murex* (*Murex*)
 I 111, I 122, VIII 55, VIII 63
belloides, *Marginella* VIII 65
bellula, *Uvigerina* III 58, III 80
bellum, *Prunum* (*Leptogouana*) X 54
bellus, *Discoaster* VIII 128, VIII 136
Belodus IV 14
Beloptera sepioidea VI 34
Belosaepia VI 34
 jeletzkyi VI 36
 stenzeli VI 32, VI 36
 ungula VI 34
 vokesi VI 34
BELOSAEPIINAE VI 34
berggrenii, *Discoaster* VIII 128
Beriasella I 136
bermudezi, *Hastigerinella* II 114
bermudezi, *Orthaulax* VI 78
bertheloti, *Discorbinella*
 VIII 196, VIII 202
bertheloti, *Discorbis* III 52
bertheloti, *Rosalina* VIII 196
BETULACEAE X 75
Betulaceoipollenites X 74
 bituitus X 74
 sp. X 74
betuloides, *Trivestibulopollenites* X 75
bialatus, *Acontiodus* IV 9, IV 11, IV 38
biangulata, *Arca* VII 9
Biapertorbis III 152
bicarinatus, *Cyclostremiscus* VIII 61
bicolor, *Murex* V 156
biconica, *Brachycythara* VIII 65
bicostata, *Quinqueloculina*
 III 50, III 66, VIII 196, VIII 208
bidens, *Chiasmolithus* VIII 104
bidentata, *Cylichna* VIII 66
bidentatus, *Nassarius* VIII 64
bifasciata, *Eulima* VIII 61
bifoliata, *Cancellaria* VIII 83
biformis, *Spiroplecta* I 7
bifidus, *Didymograptus* IV 2
biformis, *Textularia* I 7
bigelowi, *Braarudosphaera*
 IX 10, X 147, X 156
bigelowi, *Pontosphaera* X 147
Bigenerina
 directa IX 114
 floridana III 103
 humblei I 149
 irregularis III 23, III 64
 nodosaria IX 114
 textularioidea III 23, III 64
bijugatus, *Zycolithus* V 108
bijugatus, *Zygrhablithus* V 108
bilamillata, *Turbinella* V 20
bilobata, *Biorbulina* II 121, III 17, IX 76
bilobata, *Globigerina* III 17, IX 76
Biloculina
 carinata III 49
 comata III 49
 denticulata VIII 208
 murrhina III 49
 oblonga VIII 208
 ringans III 49, VIII 208
 serrata VIII 208
 subsphaerica VIII 208
 toddae III 23, III 68
 vespertilio III 49
bilongatus, *Oistodus* IV 27
binghami, *Sphenia* VI 24
Biorbulina III 17
 bilobata II 121, III 17, IX 76
biosculata, *Vitriwebbina* I 31, I 62
biperforata, *Discobotellina* VI 82
biporosa, *Cupuladria* VIII 96
birnageae, *Globorotalia* II 130
bisecta, *Syracosphaera* V 102,
 VIII 112, VIII 127
bisectus, *Coccolithus* V 102, V 116,
 VIII 112, VIII 127
bisectus, *Dictyococcites* VIII 127, VIII 134
biserialis, *Dyocibicides* VIII 196, VIII 210
bisornata, *Trachemys* V 54
bispinosa, *Melongena* VIII 56, VIII 64
bispinosus, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VIII 3
bisulcatus, *Heliacus* VIII 62
bitruncata, *Glycimeris* VII 41

- bitruncata*, *Panopea* VII 42
Bittium X 14
 adamsii X 16
 adela X 7
 boioplex X 16
 burnsii X 10
 cerithidioide X 15
 chipolanum X 10, X 54
 cossmanni X 6, X 54
 permutabile X 10, X 54
 serenum X 14, X 18
 varium VIII 62
Bitubulogenerina II 73
bituitus, *Betulaceoipollenites* X 74
BIVALVIA I 75, II 18, II 94, II 136,
 V 38, VI 23, VII 1, VII 41, VII 85,
 VII 93, VII 126, VIII 55, VIII 56,
 VIII 76, X 34, X 41
Bivetia V 217
 mariei V 217
Bivetiella V 217
blainvillei, *Murex* V 141
blainvillei, *Muricidea* V 141
blakeanus, *Murex* (*Murex*) V 86, V 88
blakei, *Vitrinella* VIII 61
bohemica, *Pseudotextularia* I 40
boioplex, *Alabina* (*Caloosalba*) X 16, X 18
boioplex, *Aneurychilus* X 16
boioplex, *Bittium* X 16, X 54
boioplex, *Obtortio* [also as *Obortio*]
 X 16, X 54
bojadorensis, *Murexiella* VI 90
Bolinus [see *Murex* (*Bolinus*)] I 151
bolivariana, *Globorotalia* VI 11
Bolivina I 33, II 72
 acerosa III 23, III 78
 aenariensis III 26
 alata III 24, III 78, VIII 194, VIII 200
 albatrossi III 24, III 78,
 VIII 194, VIII 200
 barbata III 24, III 78
 cantanensis III 24, III 78
 clavata I 34
 daggarius III 24, III 78
 decurrens I 33
 difformis III 24, III 78
 floridana IX 11
 fragilis III 25, III 78
 gemma I 34
 goësi III 25, III 78
 hastata III 25, III 78
 incrassata I 33
 interjuncta III 25
 lanceolata VIII 194, VIII 200
 lata I 33
 lowmani III 25, III 78, VIII 194,
 VIII 200
 lucida III 26, III 78
 marginata V 178, IX 11
 mexicana III 27, III 78, VIII 194,
 VIII 200
 minima III 25, III 78
 ordinaria III 25, III 78
 pacifica III 25, III 78
 plaita I 34
 plicata I 33
 plicatella III 26, III 78
 primatumida I 33
 primitiva III 52
 pseudoplicata III 26, VIII 194,
 VIII 200
 pulchella III 52
 simplex III 25
 spatulata VIII 194, VIII 200
 spinata III 26, III 78
 striatula III 26, III 78
 subaenariensis III 26, III 78, VIII 194
 subspinescens III 27, III 78
 subtenuis III 27, III 78
 thalmanni III 27, III 78
 tongui V 178
 translucens III 28, III 78
 ventricosa V 178
BOLIVININAE I 33
Bolivinita I 33
 costifera I 33
 quadrilatera I 33
BOLIVINITEDAE I 33
BOLIVINITINAE I 33
Bolivinoidea decorata II 33
Bolivinoopsis I 7
 capitata I 7
 rosula I 7, I 54, II 33
bollii, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
bollii, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
bollii, *Discoaster* V 109, V 124
bollii, *Globigerinoides* IX 54, IX 60, IX 112
bononiensis, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*)
 IX 118
borealis, *Globigerina* IX 44

- Boreotrophon* VIII 20
meridionalis VIII 20
borneensis, Lima (Acesta) I 82
Bornia
lioica VIII 58
mazyckii VIII 58
bosciana, *Quinqueloculina* VIII 196, VIII 208
Botula fusca VIII 57
boudecensis, *Cassigerinella* IX 130
bourgeoisii, *Chicoreus* III 198, III 206
bourgeoisii, *Murex* III 197
boussingaulti, *Bursa* X 97
bowdenensis, *Cristellaria* III 40
bowdenensis, *Lenticulina* III 40, III 70
bowdenensis, *Poirieria* (***Pazinotus***) VIII 27, VIII 36
boweri, *Globigerina* VI 19
Braarudosphaera VII 138, VIII 122, X 147
bigelowi IX 10, X 147, X 156
BRAARUDOSPHAERACEAE X 147
Brachiodontes exustus VIII 57
Brachycythara biconica VIII 65
BRACHYURA II 2
Brachydontes sp. VII 85
bradyana, *Epistominella* III 136
bradyana, *Pseudoparrella* III 142
bradyana, *Pulvinulinella* III 136
bradyana, *Uvigerina* III 58, III 80
bradyana, *Valvulineria* III 59
bradyi, *Alvarezina* III 20, III 64
bradyi, *Cassidulina* VIII 196
bradyi, *Cassidulinoides* VIII 196, VIII 202
bradyi, *Cibicides* VIII 188, VIII 196, VIII 212
bradyi, *Fursenkoina* III 34, III 76
bradyi, *Gaudryina* III 20
bradyi, *Globigerina* III 14, III 88, IX 72
bradyi, *Karrerella* III 20
bradyi, *Trifarina* VIII 202, VIII 212
bradyi, *Truncatulina* VIII 196
bradyi, *Virgulina* III 34
bramlettei, *Cyclolithella* VIII 116
bramlettei, *Cyclolithus* VIII 116
bramlettei, *Discoasteroides* VIII 129, VIII 136
bramlettei, *Globigerina* II 116, II 118
bramlettei, *Marthasterites* VIII 116
Bramletteius serraculoides VIII 101
branchi, *Murex* I 111
brandaris, *Murex* I 151
brasiliiana, *Anomalocardia* VIII 58
brasiliiana, *Turbinella* II 59, IV 66
brasiliensis, *Orthaulax* VI 78
brassica, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*) V 160, VI 104
brassica, *Murex* V 160
brevicula, *Favartia* VI 119
brevifrons, *Macoma* VIII 59
brevifrons, *Murex* III 192
brevifrons, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*) III 192, III 202
brevis, *Eofalodus* IV 19
brevispinosa, *Siphogenerinoides* I 35
brevisulculus, *Cupuliferoipollenites* X 82, X 85
broderipiana, *Turritella* VII 88
Broderiptella [see *Turritella* (*Broderiptella*)] VII 88
broedermanni, *Globorotalia* VI 7
brouweri, *Discoaster* V 109, V 124, VI 150, VII 133, IX 12, X 155, X 156
browniana, *Zebina* VIII 62
brunnea, *Purpura* III 194
Bryantodina sinuosa IV 23
Bryantodus sinuosa IV 23
BRYOZOA VII 93, X 57
Buccella III 137
hannai III 28, III 78, VIII 162, VIII 194, VIII 202
mansfieldi III 28, III 59
sp. III 28, III 82
buccina, *Turbinella* III 95
BUCCINACEA VII 77, VIII 71
BUCCINIDAE VIII 64
Buccinum
concholepas X 31
persicum VII 147
Bucinella tuberculata V 19
bufo, *Murex* X 100
bufo, *Marsupina* X 100
Bufonaria X 98
pesleonis X 98
Bufonariella X 98
scrobilator X 98
bufonia, *Bursa* X 98
bufonius, *Murex* X 97
bufoniopsis, *Bursa* X 100
bulbosa, *Discorbis* III 51
bulbosa, *Rosalina* III 51, III 80

Bulimina I 36, II 72*aculeata* III 28, III 76, VIII 194, VIII 202*affinis* III 35*alazaensis* III 28, VIII 194, VIII 202*arkadelphiana* I 36, I 62*aspera* I 36, I 62*auriculata* VIII 202*elegantissima* I 32, III 29, VIII 194*elongata* I 36, II 72*fusiformis* VIII 200*glabra* III 28*illingi* III 35*inconstans* II 82*kickapooensis* I 36*lappa* II 83*marginata* I 36, III 28, III 76,
VIII 185, VIII 194, VIII 202*mexicana* III 29, III 76*normani* VIII 210*obtusa* I 36*ovata* II 83*patagonica* III 28, III 76*prolixa* I 36*pupoides* I 36, VIII 200*puschi* I 36*quadrata* I 36*reussi* II 33*rostrata* V 178*scabriscula* II 82*schichkinskii* II 78*schinschkinskye* II 73*spatiosa* III 28, III 76*spicata* III 29, III 76*striata* III 29*subornata* I 36*subulata* II 83*torta* II 73**BULIMINACAE** I 32*Buliminella* I 32*bassendorffensis* III 29, III 76*carseyae* I 33*cushmani* I 32, I 62*elegantissima* I 32, III 29,
III 76, VIII 194, VIII 200*morgani* III 29*vitrea* II 75**BULIMINIDAE** I 36, II 73**BULIMININAE** I 36*buliminoides*, *Caucasina* II 83**BULIMULIDAE** VIII 67*Bulimulus dealbatus* VIII 54*Bulimus dealbatus* VIII 67*Bulla**occidentalis* VIII 66*solida* VIII 66*Bullacea**gabbianum* VIII 76*bullata*, *Acteocina* VIII 66*bullbrookii*, *Globorotalia* VI 10*bulleta*, *Dorothia* I 12, I 54*bulletta*, *Gaudryina* I 12**BULLIDAE** VIII 66*bullifera*, *Lima* X 88**bullisi**, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 77,
I 78, I 80**bullisi**, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
VII 178, VII 180*bulloides*, *Globigerina* II 116, II 122, III 14,
III 88, VI 3, VIII 162, VIII 189,
VIII 200, VIII 206, IX 44, IX 48,
IX 76, IX 78, IX 84, IX 90,
IX 98, IX 120, IX 130*bulloides*, *Nonionina* I 49*bulloides*, *Pullenia* III 49, III 84*bulloides*, *Rosalina* III 155*bulloides*, *Sphaeroidina* III 54, III 84,
V 178, VIII 200, VIII 210, IX 78*bulloides*, *Tretomphalus* III 150*Bullopura laevis* I 31*burnsi*, *Muricidea* VI 113, VIII 10*burnsi*, *Pecten* (*Pecten*) X 55*burnsi*, *Trigoniocardia* (*Americardia*) X 55*burnsii*, *Bittium* X 10*burnsii*, *Cardium* (*Fragum*) X 55*burnsii*, *Cerithium* X 5, X 8*burnsii*, *Chicoreus* VI 113, VIII 10*burnsii*, *Chione* (*Lirophora*) X 54*burnsii* [also as *burnsi*] *Murex*
I 157, VI 113, VIII 10*burnsii*, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
VIII 10, VIII 24*burnsii*, *Venus* (*Anaitis*) X 54*burryi*, *Athleenia* VIII 61*burryi*, *Murex* VI 104*Bursa* X 97*albofasciata* X 97*boussingaulti* X 97*bufonia* X 98*bufoniopsis* X 100*caelata* X 97*calcipicta* X 97*corrugata* X 97*cubaniana* X 99

- crassa* X 100
granularis X 99
mexicana X 97
ponderosa X 97
pustulosa X 97
spadecia X 100
thomae X 97
 Bursa (Tutufa)
 amphitrites X 99, X 100
 peloutensis X 99, X 100
 BURSIDAE X 97
bushae, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 13, VIII 28
bushiana, *Pandora* VIII 60
Busycon
 aspinosum VIII 64
 caricum VIII 151
 sinistrum VIII 64
 sp. VIII 64
 BUSYCONIDAE VIII 64
Busycotypus
 pyruloides VIII 64
 spiratus VIII 64
butonensis, *Lima* I 83
buxtorfi, *Planomalina* IV 95
- ## C
- cabritii*, *Murex* I 96, V 86
cachensis, *Globotruncana*
 IV 108, IV 130
Cadulus
 carolinensis VIII 60
 quadridentatus VIII 60
 sp. VIII 60
 tetrodon VIII 60
 CAECIDAE VIII 62
Caecum
 floridanum VIII 62
 imbricatum VIII 62
 pulchellum VIII 62
 regulare VIII 62
caelata, *Bursa* X 97
caepa, *Orthaulax* VI 76
caestus, *Turbinella* V 17
caestus [also as *caestum*], *Vasum* V 17
caillati, *Murex* VIII 3
caillati, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VIII 3
cailleti, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 195
cailleti, *Murex* I 96, III 195, VIII 3
Calamites IV 158
calcar, *Cristellaria* III 41
calcar, *Lenticulina* III 41, III 70
calcar, *Murex* VI 39, VII 84
calcar, *Nautilus* III 41
calcarata, *Globotruncana* IV 96
calcareia, *Hippoporida* VIII 97
calcareia, *Lepralia* VIII 97
calcaris, *Discoaster* VII 133
Calcidiscus VII 136, VIII 122
 medusoides V 103
 CALCIOSOLENIACEAE X 151
calcipicta, *Bursa* X 97
calcitraba, *Murex* III 192
calcitraba, *Rhomboaster*
 VIII 114, VIII 118
Calcituba decorata VIII 194, VIII 196
calculus [also as *calcula*], *Haplophragmoides*
 I 5, I 54
calhounensis, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
 VI 108, VI 110
calhounensis, *Persicula* X 111
calhounensis, *Pterotyphis* (*Pterotyphis*)
 VII 182, VII 185
californica, *Epistominella* III 132
californica, *Pseudoparrella* III 132, III 142
Callianassa II 11
Calliostoma
 euglyptum VIII 61
 jujubinum VIII 61
 pulchrum VIII 61
 yucatecanum VIII 61
callirostris, *Chrysemys* V 54
Callolima I 76
 levitesta I 88
callosae, *Notocorbula* VIII 59
caloosaensis, *Anachis* VIII 64
caloosaensis, *Lucina* VII 121
caloosaensis, *Miltha* (*Miltha*) VII 98,
 VII 102, VII 114, VII 121
caloosaensis, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96
caloosaensis, *Rhinoclavis* X 12
Caloosalba [see *Alabina*
 (*Caloosalba*)] X 16
caloosana, *Limaria* X 94
caloosana, *Marginella* VIII 65

- caloosana*, *Phacoides* VII 121
Caloosarca [see *Anadara* (*Caloosarca*)]
 VII 8
Calotrophon VIII 7
 hutchisoni VIII 44
calyculus, *Catinaster* V 108, V 124
Calyptraea chipolana X 54
 CALYPTRAEACEA VIII 70
 CALYPTRAEIDAE VIII 62
Calyptrosphaera X 154
 globosa X 154
 oblonga X 154, X 156
 CALYPTROSPHAERACEAE X 154
campanula, *Acodus*
 IV 8, IV 9, IV 38
campanula, *Heteraulacacysta*
 V 183, V 184, V 188
campanulata, *Globorotalia* III 153
campanulata, *Rosalina* III 153
campbelli, *Olssonella* VIII 84
campbelli, *Trigonostoma* VIII 84
campechiensis, *Mercenaria* VIII 59
campsa, *Anadara* VII 12
campulata, *Rotorbinella*
 III 153, III 154, III 158, III 162
Campylosphaera VIII 125
 delata VIII 125
 eodela VIII 125, VIII 132
canaliculata, *Globigerina* I 43
canaliculata, *Globotruncana* I 43, IV 102
canaliculata, *Rosalina* I 43
canaliculatum, *Acteocina* VIII 66
canaliferus, *Murex* VII 186
canariense, *Haplophragmium* I 5
canariensis, *Cupuladria* IV 58, VIII 96
canariensis, *Globorotalia*
 III 18, IX 102, IX 114
canariensis, *Haplophragmoides*
 VIII 194, VIII 204
canariensis, *Membranipora* VIII 96
canariensis, *Nonionella* I 5, VIII 204
Cancellaria IV 52, V 217, VIII 85,
 VIII 94, IX 20
 africana VIII 86
 bifoliata VIII 83
 carinata VIII 86
 corrugata VIII 84
 darwini VIII 85, VIII 86
 decussata VIII 86
 depressa V 218
 desmotis VIII 83
 funiculata VIII 84
 gemmulata VIII 86
 imbricata VIII 86
 indentata V 217
 propevenusta X 60
 reticulata VIII 65
 scalatella VIII 83
 smithii VIII 83
 sphenoidostoma VIII 83
 stimpsoni V 217
 strongi V 218
 tenera V 217
 zapoteca V 218
cancellaria, *Barbatia* (*Obliquarca*) VII 86
 CANCELLARIIDAE V 217, VIII 65,
 VIII 83
cancellata, *Rissonia* VIII 62
cancellata, *Chione* III 183, IV 56,
 VIII 104, VIII 54, VIII 58
cancellata, *Cyclammia* III 32, III 64
cancellatus, *Murex* VII 186
cancellatus, *Pterotyphis* VII 186
cancellatus, *Typhis* VII 186
Cancriis sagra III 29, III 84,
 VIII 194, VIII 204
candeanum, *Epitonium* VIII 61
candei, *Acteocina* VIII 66
Candeiana nitida VIII 194, VIII 208
candeiana, *Textularia* III 55,
 III 64, VIII 194, VIII 212
Candeina triloba II 121
candida, *Barbatia* VIII 56
candida, *Vitularia* V 90
candisata, *Ranella* X 98
Candorbulina II 120, II 121
 universa II 121, II 122
canrena, *Natica* VII 85, VIII 62
Cantharus
 multangulus V 137, VIII 64
 scrupeus V 136
 tinctus VIII 64
capdevilensis, *Rotalia* VI 6
capitanensis, *Epistominella* III 131
capitanensis, *Megastomella* III 131, III 146
capitanensis, *Pulvinulinella* III 131

- capitata*, *Bolivinopsis* I 7
capitellum, *Murex* V 20
capitellum, *Turbinella* V 15
capitellum, *Vasum* V 20, VIII 92
capito, *Murex* VIII 6
capricornutus, *Sphenolithus*
 VIII 140, VIII 142
CAPULIDAE VIII 70
Capulus VIII 70
 cassis VIII 71, VIII 72
 hungaricus VIII 70
caripitana, *Uvigerina* V 178
carcarensis, *Murex* VIII 6
carchedonius, *Modulus* VII 85, VIII 62
CARDIIDAE VIII 58
Cardiomya VI 25
 costellata VIII 60
 gemma VIII 60
 ornatissima VIII 60
Cardita floridana VIII 57
carditella, *Diodora* VIII 60
CARDITIDAE VIII 57
Cardium
 burnsii X 55
 chipolanum X 55
 simrothi X 55
caribaea, *Atys* VIII 66
caribaea, *Corbula* VIII 59
caribaea, *Globulina* III 36, III 74,
 VI 127, VII 70, VII 91
caribaea, *Guttulina* VIII 200, VIII 202
caribaea, *Lima* (*Lima*) X 89, X 92
caribbeanica, *Gephyrocapsa*
 X 130, X 139, X 140
Caribbeanella polystoma VIII 196, VIII 210
caribensis, *Reophax* VII 194,
 VII 198, VII 200, VIII 221
Caribosiren III 176
Caricella isabellae X 50
caricum, *Busycon* VIII 151
carinata, *Asterigerina* III 23, III 84,
 VI 142, VIII 184, VIII 187,
 VIII 193, VIII 204
carinata, *Biloculina* III 49
carinata, *Cancellaria* VIII 86
carinata, *Cassidulina* III 30
carinata, *Epistominella* III 128
carinata, *Frondicularia* I 28
carinata, *Heterohelix* II 33
carinata, *Pyrgo* III 49, III 70
carinata, *Textularia* I 8, III 55
carinatus, *Triquetrorhabdulus*
 V 126, V 128, VII 142, VIII 127
carinacallus, *Teinostoma* VIII 61
carioca, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) VI 39,
 VI 40, VII 84
carmenae, *Miltha* (*Miltha*) VII 98, VII 102,
 VII 114, VII 118, VII 122, VIII 58
carmenae, *Typhis* (*Talityphis*)
 VII 166, VII 172
carnicolor, *Murex* I 160, VIII 46
carnicolor, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)
 VIII 40, VIII 46
carnivora, *Rosalina* VII 49
carolina, *Terrapene* V 56
carolinensis, *Cadulus* VIII 60
carolinensis, *Lima* (*Mantellum*) X 87
carolinensis, *Limaria* X 94
carolinensis, *Typhis* VII 152
caroliniana, *Polinices* VIII 63
Carpenteria
 monticularis VI 145
 proteiformis VI 145
carri, *Chrysemys* V 44, V 45
carseyae, *Buliminella* I 33
carseyae, *Guembelina* I 39
carseyae, *Planoglobulina* I 42, I 62
carseyae, *Ventilabrella* I 42
carstensi, *Cibicides* I 149, IX 114
carteri, *Coccolithus* X 147
carteri, *Helicosphaera* V 105,
 V 120, X 147
carterii [also as *carteri*], *Coccosphaera*
 V 105, X 147
Caryocorbula synarmostes X 54
CARYOPHYLLIDAE X 25
CASSIDIDAE VIII 63
Cassidulina III 118
 australis III 30, III 84
 bradyi VIII 196
 carinata III 30
 chipolensis IX 130
 crassa III 39
 curvata III 29, III 84
 laevigata III 30, III 84,
 VIII 196, VIII 212

- neocarinata* III 30, III 84,
 VIII 196, VIII 212
norcrossi III 30
subglobosa III 39, VIII 204
CASSIDULINACEA I 46
CASSIDULINIDAE III 117
Cassidulinoides bradyi VIII 196, VIII 202
cassiforme, *Vasum* V 18
cassiformis [also as *cassidiformis*],
Turbinella V 18
Cassigerinella
boudecensis IX 130
chipolensis IX 18, IX 20, IX 130
eocaenica IX 130
globolocula IX 130
CASSIGERINELLINAE IX 128
Cassis
delta V 144, X 53, X 55
madagascariensis VIII 63
spinella VIII 63
cassis, *Capulus* VIII 71, VIII 72
cassis, *Nodobaculariella* III 45, III 70
cassis, *Vertebralina* III 45
castaneus, *Turbo* VIII 61
castaneum, *Vasum* V 2
catanensis, *Bolivina* III 24, III 78
CATAPSYDRACINAE IV 125
Catapsydrax II 125
dissimilis V 94, VIII 142, IX 88
stainforthi V 105
catasarca, *Anadara* (*Caloosarca*)
 VII 10, VII 28, VII 30, VIII 57
catasarca, *Arca* VII 13
catenula, *Dentalina* I 20, I 58
catesbyi, *Nodosaria*
 III 21, VIII 198, VIII 206
Catinaster V 108
calyculus V 108, V 124
coalitus V 108, V 124, IX 12
catinus, *Ammodiscus* VIII 193, VIII 194
caucasica, *Globorotalia* VI 10
caucasica, *Reticulofenestra*
 VII 141, VIII 111
Caucasina II 69, II 74
alpina II 75, II 76
aziderensis II 76
bulminiodes II 83
doliella II 84
elongata II 80, II 82
eocaenica II 76
khalilovi II 78, II 80
lucera II 84
minuta II 75, II 76
oligocenica II 72
schischkinskayae II 78, II 80
subulata II 80, II 83
suzakensis II 84
tenebricosa II 78, II 80
tuzkoensis II 75, II 76
vitrea II 75, II 76
Caucasinella II 72
elongata II 82
CAUCASINIDAE I 46, II 74
CAUCASININAE II 74
caudata, *Eupleura* VIII 64
caudatoides, *Trophon* VIII 18
caulifera, *Balanophyllia* VIII 217
cavernosa, *Montastrea* X 25
Cavilucina VII 113
Cavolina VIII 53
longirostris VIII 66
CAVOLINIDAE VIII 66
Cavosphaera wettsteni X 154
cayenensis, *Diodora* VII 85, VIII 60
celebensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 82, II 19
cellata, *Sphaeroidinella* IX 64
Cellepora edax VIII 97
cellulosa, *Favartia* VIII 63
cellulosa, *Ocinebra* VI 119
cellulosus, *Murex* VI 117
cenomana, *Schackoina* IV 100
centralis, *Acarinina* VI 16
centralis, *Globorotalia* VI 11, VIII 105
Centrifuga inezana VIII 4
Centronotus VI 92
centrota, *Arca* VII 86
centrota, *Noetia* (*Eontia*) VII 86
CEPHALASPIDEA VIII 76
CEPHALOPODA VI 33
ceramica, *Voluta* V 4
ceramicum, *Vasum* V 1
Cerastoderma chipolanum X 55
CERATOBULIMINIDAE III 157, V 177
CERATOLITHACEAE VI 150, X 155
Ceratolithina VIII 125
vesca VIII 125, VIII 132
Ceratolithoides kamptneri VIII 125
Ceratolithus VI 150, VIII 125, X 155
amplificus VIII 125, VIII 132
cristatus VI 150, VI 151, X 155, X 156
primus VIII 126, VIII 132

- rugosus* VI 151, VI 152, VIII 125,
 X 114
telesmus VI 150
tricorniculatus VI 152, VI 153, VII 133,
 VIII 125, X 155
Ceratopyge IV 4
cercadicus, *Laevityphis* VII 168
cercadicus, *Siphonochelus* (*Siphonochelus*)
 VII 168, VII 176
cercadicus, *Typhis* VII 168
cerina, *Gouldia* VIII 58
Cerion incanum VIII 55
 CERITHIACEA X 3
Cerithidea costata VIII 62
cerithidoide, *Bittium* X 15
cerithidoioides, *Alabina* VIII 62
 CERITHIIDAE VIII 62, X 3
 CERITHIINAE X 3
 CERITHIOPSINAE X 13
Cerithiopsis X 13
 emersoni VIII 62
 greeni VIII 62
 inopinus X 13, X 18
 ogilvies X 13
 sp. VI 85
Cerithium X 3
 adamsii X 14
 adansonii X 3
 algicola VIII 62
 burnsii X 5, X 8
 chipolanum X 3
 dentilabria X 20
 erythraeonense X 3
 floridanum VIII 62
 fragile X 10
 gemmatum X 12
 gurabense X 4
 imperfectum X 6
 microlineatum X 4
 muscarum VIII 62
 nodulosum X 3
 suprasulcatus X 17
 terebellum X 14
 terebrale X 14
 terebrale X 14
 vertagus X 12
 vulgatum X 3
Cerithium (*Thericium*) X 3
 chipolanum X 3, X 8
 peregrinum X 4, X 8
 vokesorum X 4, X 8
Cerodrillia
 schroederi VIII 65
 thea VIII 65
cerroazulensis, *Globorotalia* VI 12
certus, *Cupuliferoidaepollenites*
 X 81, X 82
cervus, *Cypraea* VIII 55, VIII 63
Chaetopterus variopedatus VIII 151
challengeri, *Discoaster* V 109, V 124,
 VIII 129, IX 12, X 116
Chama VIII 38
 congregata VIII 58
 macerophylla VIII 58
 CHAMIDAE VIII 58
chapmani, *Globorotalia* VI 9
chapmani, *Vitriwebbina* I 32
Charcolleria VIII 84
 distinguenda VIII 84, VIII 86, X 55
chariessa, *Cythara* X 57
chariessa, *Cytharella* X 57
Cheila equestris VIII 62
 CHEILOSTOMATA VIII 95
 CHENOPODIACEAE X 79
chesneli, *Rissoina* VIII 62
Chiasmolithus VIII 126
 altus VIII 126, VIII 134
 bidens VIII 104
 consuetus VIII 106
 grandis VIII 101
 oamaruensis VIII 105, VIII 126
 solitus VIII 126
 titus VIII 104
Chicoreus [see also *Murex* (*Chicoreus*)]
 I 181, III 205, V 136, VI 86, VIII 3
 aquitanicus III 198, III 206
 argo III 194
 bourgeoisii III 198, III 206
 brevifrons III 192, III 202
 burnsii VI 113, VIII 10
 compactus III 187, III 200
 cornurectus III 186, III 200, III 206
 dilectus III 191, III 202, VI 88, VIII 55,
 VIII 63
 dujardini III 198, III 206
 dujardinoides III 185, III 198, III 206,
 V 135
 floridanus III 189, III 202, V 37, VIII 55
 florifer III 194, III 202
 folidodes III 184, III 198, III 206, V 143
 lepidotus III 185, III 198, III 206, V 135
 shirleyae V 36, V 37
 spectrum III 195
 venezuelanus III 188, III 200
 virgineus III 189
Chicoreus (*Phyllonotus*) [see also *Murex*

- (*Phyllonotus*)] III 183, V 133, V 136,
VIII 51
aldrichi V 144, V 154
brassica V 160, VI 104
davisi V 140, V 152
dormani V 139, V 150
erythrostromus V 149
gardnerae VIII 51
globosus V 148, V 156, V 158
infrequens V 143, V 150
leonensis V 147, V 160
margaritensis V 154, V 156
millvillensis V 146, V 152
mississippiensis V 136, V 150
oculatus V 158, V 160
peratus V 160
pomum V 149, V 156, V 158, VIII 63
pyknos V 145, V 152
regius V 149
riparius V 147, V 154
stetopus V 138, V 150
tritonopsis V 141, V 152
trophoniformis V 140, V 152
Chicoreus (*Siratus*) [see also *Murex*(*Siratus*)]
 III 183, III 195, V 135, VIII 51
aguayoi III 195
antillarum III 195
cailleti III 195
carioca VI 39, VI 40, VII 84
chipolanus III 183, VIII 52
ciboney III 195
consuelae III 195
gardnerae III 183, VIII 51
gilli III 183
juliagardnerae VIII 51
motacillus III 195
nicholsi III 183
perelegans III 196
polynematicus III 183
quirosensis III 183
reevei III 196
senegalensis VI 39, VI 40
springeri III 197
thompsoni III 196
childrenae, *Miltha* (*Miltha*)
 VII 98, VII 102, VII 108, VII 116
childrenae [also as *childreni*], *Lucina* VII 95
childreni, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96
childreni, *Tellina* VII 97
Chiloguembelina III 33
cubensis III 13
chilona, *Cypraea* (*Cypraeorbis*) X 55
chilona, *Siphocypraea* (*Siphocypraea*) X 55
Chilostomella oolina VIII 196, VIII 212
CHILOSTOMELLINAE I 48
Chione
athleta IV 59
burnsii X 54
cancellata III 183, IV 56,
 VII 104, VIII 54, VIII 58
chipolana X 54
grus VIII 58
intapurpurea VIII 58
latilirata IV 59, VIII 58
oulotricha X 53
ulocyma IV 52
chipolana, *Abderospira* X 57
chipolana, *Alaba* X 15, X 18
chipolana, *Calyptraea* (*Crucibulum*) X 54
chipolana, *Chione* X 54
chipolana, *Clava* X 12
chipolana, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*) X 54
chipolana, *Limaria* (*Limaria*) X 92, X 94
chipolana, *Miltha* (*Miltha*) VII 98,
 VII 100, VII 102, VII 104,
 VII 110, VII 118
chipolana, *Mimachlamys* X 54
chipolana, *Neritina* (*Vitta*) X 54
chipolana, *Neverita* (*Glossaulax*) X 54
chipolana, *Polynices* (*Neverita*) X 54
chipolana, *Rhinoclavis* (*Ochetoclava*) X 8,
 X 12
chipolana, *Roxania* X 57
chipolana, *Smaragdia* X 54
chipolana, *Turbinella* II 56, II 58
chipolana, *Turritella* (*Torcula*) X 54
chipolanum, *Bittium* X 10, X 54
chipolanum, *Cardium* (*Cerastoderma*) X 55
chipolanum, *Cerastoderma* X 55
chipolanum [also as *chipolana*],
Cerithium (*Thericium*) X 3, X 8
chipolanum, *Crucibulum* X 54
chipolanum, *Tenuicerithium*
 X 10, X 18, X 54
chipolanus, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*)
 III 183, VIII 52
chipolanus, *Chlamys* (*Chlamys*) X 55
chipolanus [also as *chipolana*],
Murex (*Murex*) I 98, I 116, III 183,
 VIII 51
chipolanus, *Pallacera* X 57
chipolanus, *Pecten* (*Aequipecten*)
 X 54, X 55

- chipolanus*, *Phacoides* (*Lucinisca*) X 54
chipolanus, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 118
chipolanus, *Phos* (*Strongylocera*) X 57
chipolanus, *Typhis* (*Typhinellus*)
 VII 155, VII 156
chipolense, *Vasum* V 10, V 26, VIII 88
chipolensis, *Cassidulina* IX 130
chipolensis, *Cassigerinella*
 IX 18, IX 20, IX 130
Chiphragmalithus quadratus VIII 108
Chlamydomonas V 188
Chlamys VII 110
 acanikos X 56
 chipolanus X 55
 condylomatus IV 59, X 56
 madisonius X 56
 sayanus X 56
CHLOROPHYCOPHYTA V 49
Choreotyphis VII 167
Chosonodina lunata IV 13
Chrysalidinella sp. III 30, III 84
Chrysalogonium I 23
 eximium II 33
 granti I 23
 texanum I 23, I 58
Chrysemys V 41, V 53
 alabamensis V 47
 callirostris V 54
 carri V 44, V 45
 concinna V 43
 elegans V 43, V 60
 floridana V 43, V 54
 idahoensis V 46
 inflata V 55, V 56, V 57, V 64
 marginata V 54
 nelsoni V 44, V 54
 ornata V 43, V 53
 peninsularis V 54, V 55
 petrolei V 59, V 60, V 62, V 64
 picta V 47, V 54
 platymarginata V 58, V 59, V 63, V 64
 rubriventris V 44
 scripta V 46, V 53, V 55, V 60
 suwanniensis V 55
 troosti V 43
 williamsi V 41, V 42, V 43
CHRYSOPHYCEAE V 101
CHRYSOPHYTA X 134
chrysostoma, *Lucina* (*Loripinus*) VII 107
chrysostomus [also as *chrysostoma*],
 Murex (*Murex*) I 109, I 122
 churchi, *Globotruncana*
 IV 108, IV 124, IV 130
CIBICIDIDAE I 50
CIBICIDINAE I 50
Cibicides I 50, VII 52
 beaumontianus I 51, I 66
 bradyi VIII 188, VIII 196, VIII 212
 carstensi I 149, IX 114
 concentrica VIII 204
 corpulentus III 31
 excolata I 37
 harperi I 50, I 66
 involuta I 51
 io III 22
 lobatulus VII 60
 nelsoni I 45
 nucleatus III 30, III 92
 opima I 149
 protuberans III 31, III 92
 pseudoungerianus III 22, VIII 162,
 VIII 196 VIII 210
 refulgens I 50, VIII 162
 ripleyensis I 50
 robertsonianus III 31, III 92
 subcarinatus I 51
 trinitatensis III 30
 umbonatus III 31, III 92
 wuellerstorfi III 31, III 92
 yaguatensis V 178
Cibicorbis herricki III 59
ciboney, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 195
ciboney, *Murex* I 96, III 195
cichoreum, *Hexaplex* VI 86
cichoreum, *Murex* VI 92
Cinclidotyphis VII 146
 myrae VII 182
cingulata, *Daphnella* VIII 65
ciperoensis, *Globigerina* V 102
ciperoensis, *Sphenolithus* V 112,
 V 120, VIII 114, VIII 127
circula, *Teredo* X 44
circularis, *Globigerinoides* II 121
circularis, *Miliolinella* VIII 198, VIII 204
circularis, *Triloculina* III 56, III 68
cirrosa, *Murexiella* VI 90
Cirsotrema dalli VIII 61, X 55
Citharina I 26
 barcoensis I 26, I 60
 multicostata I 26
 navarroana I 27
 simondsi I 26, I 60
 strigillata I 26

- webbersvillensis* I 27, I 60
citimus, *Murex* VIII 6
claibornensis, *Cyclas* VII 96
claibornensis, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 113
Claibornites VII 113
clarkana, *Echinocytheris* VIII 168
clarksvillensis, *Murex* (*Panamurex*)
 I 158, I 161, VIII 43
clarksvillensis, *Muricidea* I 161, VIII 43
clarksvillensis, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)
 VIII 43, VIII 44
clarus, *Rosalina* III 156
clarus, *Tretomphalus* III 150
clathratus, *Murex* VIII 20
Clausaria X 42
Clava chipolana X 12
clavata, *Bolivina* I 34
clavata, *Clavulina* I 10
clavatum, *Elphidium* VIII 181, VIII 186,
 VIII 187, VIII 198, VIII 206
clavatum, *Loxostomum* I 34
clavigera, *Rhabdosphaera* X 146, X 152
Clavhedbergella simplex IV 96
Clavulina
 arenata I 10
 clavata I 10
 compressa I 11
 humilis III 57
 insignis I 11
 mexicana III 57
 rotundata I 13
 trilatera I 11
Clavulinoides I 10
 compressus I 2, I 11
 concavus I 11
 insignis I 11, I 55
 trilaterus I 11
clavus, *Murex* VIII 8
claytonia, *Lucina* VII 96
CLEIDOCHASMATIDAE VIII 97
clenchi, *Murex* VIII 18
clenchi, *Poirieria* (*Poirieria*) VIII 18
cleryi, *Murex* VII 154
cleryi, *Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*) VII 154
Climacograptus IV 146, IV 148
 haddingi IV 5
Clossonnaria X 42
clypeiformis, *Lima* I 88
clypeus, *Tricladiodus* IV 4, IV 6, IV 36
Clytiopsis II 10
coalingensis, *Globigerina* VI 13
coalitus, *Catinaster* V 108, V 124, IX 12
coarctata, *Marginulata* III 43, III 72
coartata, *Compressigerina* V 178
COCCOLITHACEAE [also as **COCCOLITH-**
ACEA] V 101, X 107, X 134
COCCOLITHALES X 134
Coccolithites
 anisotrema V 104, X 150
 annulus X 144
 gammation V 104, VIII 82
Coccolithophora
 fragilis VIII 82
 leptopora V 103, X 142
COCCOLITHOPHORIDAE VII 73
COCCOLITHOPHYCEAE X 134
Coccolithus V 102, X 134
 abisectus VIII 127
 bisectus V 102, V 116,
 VIII 112, VIII 127
 carteri X 147
 doronicoides X 130, X 134, X 136
 eminens VIII 114
 eopelagicus V 102, V 116
 floridanus VIII 106
 leptoporus VII 132, X 142
 lusitanicus V 103, VIII 82, VIII 109
 marismontium VIII 112
 oceanicus X 134
 pelagicus V 102, V 114,
 X 136, X 138
 pelicomorphus VIII 111
 pertusus VIII 83
 placomorphus VIII 111
 productus X 130, X 136, X 138
 pseudocarteri VIII 127
 staurion VIII 109
 scissurus V 102, V 116,
 VIII 112, VIII 127
 stavensis VIII 127
 umbilicus V 101, VII 141,
 VIII 111, VIII 136
Coccosphaera VIII 82
 carterii V 105, X 147
 leptopora V 103, VIII 82, X 142
 pelagica V 102, X 138
COCCULINACEA VIII 69
Cocculinella VIII 69
Cochliolepis
 holmesi VIII 61
 striata VIII 61
cocoaensis, *Globorotalia* VI 6
Codakia VII 108
 chipolana X 54
 costata VIII 58

- erosa* X 54
imbricata VIII 58
orbicularis VII 106, VIII 58
orbiculata VII 107, VIII 58
punctata VII 108
tigerina VII 108
Codalucina VII 96
COELENTERATA X 57
Colangia X 25
colei, *Hexaplex* (*Hexapex*) VI 92, VI 96
colei, *Murex* VI 96
Coleites III 120
Coleodus IV 13
 levis IV 13, IV 38
 simplex IV 13, IV 38
COLEOIDEA VI 33
colinensis, *Turbinella* II 54
collactea, *Globigerina* VI 11
collactea, *Globorotalia* VI 18
collactea, *Truncorotaloides* VI 18
collata, *Muricidea* VIII 26
collata, *Poirieria* (*Flexopteron*)
 VIII 26, VIII 32
collatus, *Muricopsis* VIII 26
collatus, *Murex* VIII 26
collatus, *Paziella* VIII 26
colliculus, *Rotorbinella* III 150
colligens, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 89
colligera, *Globorotalia* VI 10
colombiana, *Turbinella* III 95
colossicus, **Quinquerhabdus** VII 138,
 VIII 105, VIII 122
Colubraria VIII 71
 granulata VIII 71
 lanceolata VIII 64
 vokesae VIII 71, VIII 74
Colubrellina X 98
Columbella
 rusticoides VIII 64
 sp. VIII 64
Columbella (*Eurypyrene*) *spp.* VIII 64
COLUMBELLIDAE VIII 64
columbiensis, *Discorbis* III 162
columna, *Baculites* IV 104
colymbus, *Pteria* VI 105, VIII 57
comata, *Biloculina* III 49
comata, *Pyrgo* III 49, III 70
comatula, *Nodosaria* III 48
comatula, *Pseudonodosaria* III 48, III 72
COMBRETACEAE X 81
communis, *Dentalina* III 32, III 74,
 VIII 196, VIII 198
communis, *Gothodus* IV 20, IV 40
communis, *Nodosaria* III 32, VIII 196
communis, *Polymorphina* I 29
compacta, *Helicopontosphaera* VIII 101
compacta, **Helicosphaera** V 105,
 V 120, VIII 105
compactus, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*)
 III 187, III 200
compactus, *Murex* III 187
complanata, *Frondicularia* I 28
complanata, *Fursenkoina* III 34, III 78
complanata, *Renulina* I 28
complanata, *Stainforthia*
 VIII 202, VIII 212
complanata, *Virgulina* III 34, VIII 212
complanatus, *Dicellograptus* IV 148
complicatus, *Cyrtoniodus* IV 14
compressa, *Clavulina* I 11
compressa, *Globorotalia* VI 8
compressa, *Megastomella* III 122
compressa, *Orbiculina* III 22
Compressigerina coartata V 178
comprimata, *Trochammina* VIII 160
compressus, *Archaias* III 22
compressus, *Clavulinoides* I 11
compressus, *Multiostodus* IV 24, IV 42
compressus, *Neomultiostodus* IV 24
comprimata, *Tiphotrocha* III 13,
 VIII 160, VIII 162
compsacosta, *Cythereella* X 57
compsacosta, *Ithythythara* X 57
compta, *Quinqueloculina* VIII 162,
 VIII 184, VIII 196, VIII 208
conanti, *Planorbella* VIII 66
concava, *Polymorphina* VIII 214
concava, *Terebra* VIII 66
concava, *Webbinella* VIII 202, VIII 214
Concavella III 121
 gyroidinaformis III 125, III 144
concavata, *Globotruncana* IV 96
concavus, *Clavulinoides* I 11
concavus, *Drepanodus* IV 16, IV 40
Concavisporites
 praeobtusangulus X 69
 stavensis X 69, X 70
concavus, *Oistodus* IV 16
concentrica, *Cibicides* VIII 204
concentrica, *Ervilia* VIII 60
concentrica, *Hanzawaia* III 37, III 92,
 VIII 162, VIII 181, VIII 186,
 VIII 204, VIII 212
concentrica, *Lima* II 18

- concentrica*, *Mississippina* VIII 206, VIII 212
concentrica, *Pulvinulina* VIII 206
concentrica, *Truncatulina* III 37, VIII 162
Concholepas X 31
 antiquata X 31
 concholepas X 31
 deshayesi X 31
 drezi X 32, X 33
 pehuensis X 31
 peruviana X 31
concholepas, *Buccinum* X 31
concholepas, *Concholepas* X 31
conchyliophora, *Xenophora* VIII 62
concinna, *Anomalocardia* VIII 58
concinna, *Chrysemys* V 43
concinna, *Pseudemys* II 103, V 41
concinus, *Rosalina* III 156
conditus, *Murex* X 98
condylomatus, *Chlamys* IV 59, X 56
condylomatus, *Lyropecten* (*Nodipecten*) X 54
condylomatus, *Pecten* (*Nodipecten*) X 54, X 56
Confertisulcites
 fusiformis X 79, X 82
 knowltonii X 80
congesta, *Mulinia* IX 17
conglobata, *Globigerina* III 15, III 86, VIII 162, VIII 202, IX 56
conglobatus, *Globigerinoides* II 78, VIII 162, VIII 202, VIII 208, IX 56, IX 64, IX 132
conglomerata, *Globigerina* IX 90
conglomerata, *Globoquadrina* IX 90
congregata, *Chama* VIII 58
confusa, *Placopsilina* VIII 184, VIII 186, VIII 187, VIII 194, VIII 206
conica, *Globotruncana* IV 108, IV 126
conica, *Textularia* III 55, III 64, VIII 188, VIII 194, VIII 212
Conicospirillina atlantica VIII 196, VIII 204
conicotruncana, *Acarinina* VI 16
conicotruncata, *Globorotalia* VI 9
CONIDAE VIII 65
CONODONTS IV 1
conoides, *Orthaulax* VI 78
conradi, *Murex* IV 107
conradiana, *Transennella* VIII 59
consensus, *Nassarius* VIII 64
consobrina, *Dentalina* I 21
consobrina, *Nodosaria* I 21
conspicuus, *Parsonsidites* X 76, X 78
constricta, *Macoma* VIII 59
constricta, *Sphaeroidinellopsis* IX 52
consuelae, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 195
consuelae [also as *consuela*], *Murex* I 111, I 157, II 68, III 195
consuetus, *Chiasmolithus* VIII 106
contorta, *Lucina* VII 126
contractus, *Oistodus* IV 27, IV 42
contusa, *Globotruncana* IV 93
conula, *Dorothia* I 12, I 54
conulus, *Textularia* I 12
Conus
 adversarius VIII 55, X 60
 atlanticus VIII 65
 daucus IV 59, VIII 65
 floridanus VIII 65
 jaspideus VIII 65
 sozoni VIII 65
 sp. IV 58, X 60
 spurius VIII 65
 textile VI 76
 tryoni VIII 55
 verrucosus VIII 65
conventus, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 113
convexa, *Favoisporis* X 70
convexa, *Globorotalia* VI 7
coprolithiforme, *Haplophragium* I 6
coprolithiformis [also as *coprolithiforme*], *Ammobaculites* I 6, I 54
Corallina
 gracillis III 154
 officinalis III 150
Coralliochama IV 91
Coralliophaga coralliophaga VIII 59
coralliophaga, *Coralliophaga* VIII 59
coralliophaga, *Gregariella* VIII 57
Coralliophila magna VI 101
CORALLIOPHILIDAE VIII 5
Corannulus germanicus VIII 101
Corbula
 aequivalvis VII 88
 caribaea VIII 59
 cubaniana VII 88
 knoxiana VII 88
 krebsiana VIII 59
 scutata VIII 55, VIII 59
 sp. VIII 59
 swiftiana VIII 59
 synarmostes X 54

CORBULIDAE VIII 59

- cordata*, Pitar VIII 58
Cordylodus IV 13
 angulatus IV 13
 delicatus IV 14, IV 38
 elongatus IV 14
 flexuosus IV 14, IV 38
 rectilineatus IV 14
coreanica, Sphenia VI 26
Corisphaera spinosa X 154
corniculatus, Hexaplex VIII 6
cornigera, Turbinella V 2
cornigerum, Vasum V 2
Cornuloculina inconstans VIII 196
Cornuspira
 cretacea I 3
 involvens I 3
 planorbis III 32, VIII 196
cornurectus, Chicoreus (*Chicoreus*)
 III 186, III 200, III 206
cornurectus, Murex III 186
cornuta, Arcinella VIII 58
cornutus, Murex I 152, III 207
corona, Melongena VIII 64
coronata, Globotruncana
 IV 109, IV 128, IV 130
coronarius, Typhis VII 170
coronata, Acanthoica X 152
coronatus, Typhis VIII 3
Coronocyclus V 103
 nitescens V 103, V 110, V 118
 serratus VIII 106
corpulentus, Cibicides III 31
correcta, Planulina I 46, I 66
correcta, Discorbis I 46
corrugata, Bursa X 97
corrugata, Cancellaria VIII 84
corrugatus, Patellina VIII 204, VIII 206
coryelli, Eponides III 44
coryelli, Neoeponides III 44, III 82
Coscinodiscus sp. VIII 153
cossmanni, Bittium X 6, X 54
cossmanni, Hemicerithium
 X 6, X 18, X 54
costaricensis, Siphonochelus (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 176, VII 180
costaricensis, Typhis VII 176
costata, Cerithidea VIII 62

- costata*, Codakia VIII 58
costata, Lingulina III 42
costata, Marginulina III 43
costatus, Rhabdolithus V 108
costatus, Strombus VII 33
costatus, Tetraprioniodus IV 9,
 IV 34, IV 44
Costellacesta [see Lima (*Costellacesta*)]
 II 89, II 95
costellata, Cardiomya VIII 60
costifera, Bolivinita I 33
costulata, Pseudoguembelina I 40, I 62
costulata, Gumbelina I 40
costulatus, Gothodus IV 20
coxi, Pyrgocythara VIII 65
Crangopsis II 4
crassa, Bursa X 100
crassa, Cassidulina III 39
crassa, Hedbergella IV 96
crassa, Islandiella III 39, III 84
crassa, Tellina X 34
crassacrottonensis, Globorotalia VII 90
crassaformis, Acarinina VI 5
crassaformis, Globorotalia VI 12, VII 90
crassata, Globigerina VI 15
Crassatellites triangulatus X 55
crassicosta, Anadara (*Caloosarca*)
 VII 10, VII 22, VII 24
crassicosta, Arca VII 22
crassicosta, Lima (*Acesta*) I 89
Crassinella
 lunulata VIII 57
 sp. VII 85, VIII 57
 triangulata X 55
Crassispira
 acucinata VIII 65
 ostrearum VIII 65
crassivaricosa, Murex III 193
Crassostrea virginica VIII 151
crassula, Globorotalia VII 90
crassus, Ammobaculites VIII 157, VIII 160
crassus, Micrantholithus VII 136
craticulatus, Murex V 138
craticulum, Hemicerithium X 7, X 18
craticulus, Toweius VIII 104, X 108
crebbsi, Eponides III 31
Crenella divaricata VIII 57
crenifer, Vitularia V 90

- crenulata*, *Pyramidella* VIII 66
crenulatus, *Turbo* VIII 61
creola, *Plicatula* VIII 72, VIII 77
Crepidula
 aculeata VIII 62
 fornicata VIII 62
 plana VIII 62, X 54
crepidula, *Nautilus* VIII 193
crepidulus, *Astacolus* VIII 193, VIII 198
Creseis acicula VIII 66
cretacea, *Cornuspira* I 3
cretacea, *Globigerina* I 45, IV 100
cretacea, *Globotruncana* I 43, I 64,
 IV 109, IV 122
cretacea, *Guembelitra* I 38, I 64
cretacea, *Hedbergella* IV 102
cretacea, *Marginulina* I 18
cretacea, *Operculina* I 3
cretacea, *Rectogumbelina* I 40
cretacea, *Rotalia* I 37
cretacea, *Tubitextularia* I 40
cretacea, *Vaginulina* I 25, I 60
cretacea, *Valvulineria* I 37
cretaceus [also as *cretacea*], *Ammodiscus*
 I 3, I 54
Creusia
 barbadensis X 62
 neogenica X 60
 sanctacrucensis X 63
 spinulosa X 62
CREUSIINAE X 60
Cribroparrella III 119
cribrorebandus, *Poroeponides*
 III 48, III 84, VIII 162
Cricolithus X 156
 jonesi X 144, X 156
 multiradiatus X 156
cricota, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
cricota, *Umbilicosphaera* X 140
cricotus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
crinita, *Dentalina* I 21, I 58
crispangula, *Murex* VI 107
crispangula, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
 VI 107, VI 110
CRISTALLOLITHACEAE X 154
Cristallolithus X 154
 hyalinus X 154
 macroporus X 152, X 154
cristata, *Tellidora* VIII 59
cristata, *Uvigerina* I 35
cristatus, *Ceratolithus* VI 150,
 VI 151, X 155, X 156
cristatus, *Murex* V 141
Cristellaria I 14, I 149
 aculeata III 43
 antillea III 40
 arcuato-striata III 40
 bowdenensis III 40
 calcar III 41
 culturata I 15
 glabrata III 43
 iota III 41
 linearis I 18
 lucida III 40
 marginuloides III 43
 midwayensis I 15
 münsteri I 16
 navarroensis I 15
 occidentalis III 41
 orbicularis III 41
 peregrina III 41
 pseudomamilligerus I 16
 reniformis I 17
 rotulata I 14, III 41
 schloenbachi III 52
 subaculeata III 43
 triangularis I 25
cristi, *Lenticulina* (*Robulus*) I 149, I 150
crocea, *Lima* I 84
crosswickensis, *Globorotalia* VI 10
crotonensis, *Globorotalia* VII 90
Crucibulum VII 88
 auricula VIII 62, X 54
 chipolanum X 54
 multilineatum VIII 62
 piliferum VII 86, VII 88
 planum VII 88
Cruciplacolithus VIII 109, VIII 125
 eminens VIII 114
 staurion VIII 109
 tenuis VIII 104
CRUSTACEA II 3
Cryptodaphne VIII 74
cryptodens, *Eoneoprioniodus* IV 19
Cryptomya VI 25
cryptopleura, *Cythereella* X 57

- cryptopleura*, *Mangelia* X 57
Ctenoides I 85, X 90
 floridana X 90, X 92
 scabra X 91
cubaniana, *Bursa* X 99
cubaniana, *Corbula* VII 88
cubaniana, *Transennella* VIII 59
cubensis, *Chiloguembelina* III 13
culter, *Osangularia* III 123
culter, *Pulvinulinella* III 123
cultrata, *Cristellaria* I 15
cultrata, *Edentostomina* VIII 196,
 VIII 198
cultrata, *Globorotalia* IX 80, IX 88,
 IX 96, IX, 98, IX 108, IX 118
cultrata, *Lenticulina* III 41, III 70
cultrata, *Miliolina* VIII 198
cultratus, *Robulus* I 15, I 149, III 41
Cumingia tellinoides VIII 59
cumingianus, *Solecurtus* VIII 59
cuneata, *Rangia* VIII 59
Cuneolina
 elegans I 40
 pavonia III 44
Cuphus X 42
Cupuladria VIII 95
 biporosa VIII 96
 canariensis IV 58, VIII 96
CUPULADRIIDAE VIII 95
Cupularia
 lowei VIII 97
 robertsoniae VIII 97
 umbellata VIII 97
Cupuliferoideaepollenites **certus** X 81,
 X 82
Cupuliferoipollenites **brevisulculus** X 82,
 X 85
curta, *Siphotextularia* VIII 194, VIII 210
curta, *Textularia* VIII 210
curva, *Porticulasphaera* V 178
curvata, *Cassidulina* III 29, III 84
curvata, *Rhipidognathus* IV 33
curvatura, *Marginulina* I 19, I 58
curvatus, *Acontiodus* IV 9, IV 11, IV 38
curvatus, *Oistodus* IV 17
curvilineata, *Aturia* X 55
curvirostratus, *Laevityphis* VII 172
curvirostratus, *Siphochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 172, VII 176
curvirostratus, *Typhis* VII 172
cushmani, *Buliminella* I 32, I 62
cushmani, *Loxostomum* I 34, I 62
cushmani, *Rotalipora* IV 100
Cuspidaria VI 25
 granulata VIII 60
CUSPIDARIIDAE VIII 60
cuspis, *Rhomboaster* VIII 114
cuvieri, *Dentalina* I 19
cuvieri, *Nodosaria* I 19
cuvillieri, *Discolithus* VIII 136
cuyleri, *Pseudopolymorphina* I 31, I 62
Cyanocyclas VII 89
Cyathodonta semirugosa VIII 60
Cyclammia cancellata III 32, III 64
Cyclas claibornensis VII 96
Cyclida X 24
cylindrica, *Montastrea* X 25
Cyclinella tenuis VIII 59
Cyclococolithina VIII 82, VIII 109, X 122
 acclinis VIII 82
 aequiscutum VIII 82
 anulata VIII 82
 astropora VIII 82
 atremata VIII 82
 bollii VIII 82
 cricota VIII 82
 decora VIII 82
 dictyoda VIII 82
 elata VIII 82
 formosa VIII 82, VIII 109
 fragilis VIII 82
 gammation VIII 82
 humilis VIII 82
 inversa VIII 82
 leptopora VIII 82, X 142
 luminis VIII 82
 lusitanica VIII 82, VIII 107
 macintyreii X 140, X 142
 margaritae VIII 82, VIII 106
 minuta VIII 82
 multistriata VIII 82
 neogammation VIII 83
 orbis VIII 83
 pertusa VIII 83
 pirocena VIII 83
 protoannula VIII 109, VIII 120
 reticulata VIII 83, VIII 105

- robusta* VIII 101
rotula VIII 83
spatiosa VIII 83
waxahachia VIII 83
Cyclococcolithus V 103, VII 132, VIII 82,
 VIII 122, X 122
acclinis VIII 82
aequiscutum VIII 82
anulatus VIII 82
astroporus VIII 82, VIII 110
atrematus VIII 82
bollii VIII 82
cricotus VIII 82
decorus VIII 82
dictyodus VIII 127
elatus VIII 82
formosus VIII 82, VIII 109
inversus VIII 82, VIII 111
leptoporus V 103, V 114, VII 132,
 VIII 82, VIII 111, IX 12, X 142
luminis VIII 82
lusitanicus V 103, V 114, VII 134,
 VIII 109
macintyreii VII 132, VII 134, X 142
margaritae VIII 82
minutus VIII 82
mirabilis X 143
multistriatus VIII 82
neogammation V 104, V 110, V 116,
 VII 134, VIII 83, VIII 112, VIII 127
orbis VIII 83, VIII 109
pirocenus VIII 83
reticulatus VIII 83
rotula VIII 83
spatiosus VIII 83
waxachachia VIII 83
cyclogracilis, *Retitriletes* X 72
Cyclogyra
planorbis III 32, III 70, VIII 196
selseyensis VIII 196
Cyclolithella VIII 126
annula VIII 109, X 144
bramlettei VIII 116
inflexa VIII 127
pactilis VIII 126, VIII 134
prionion VIII 126
Cyclolithus
bramlettei VIII 116
humilis VIII 82
robustus VIII 104
Cycloloculina miocenica VII 62
 CYCLOPHORACEA VIII 70
Cyclopsiella V 188
elliptica V 190, V 192
vieta V 192
cyclopterus, *Pterynotus* (*Purpurellus*)
 VIII 16
cyclostoma, *Alvarezina* III 21
cyclostoma, *Globigerina* III 17
cyclostoma, *Karrerella* III 21
cyclostomata, *Globigerinoides* IX 58
Cyclostremiscus
beaui VIII 61
bicarinatus VIII 61
sp. VIII 61
trilix VIII 61
Cyclotellina X 36
fausta X 35
lunulata X 38
Cylichna bidentata VIII 66
cylindroides, *Polymorphina* I 31
cylindroides, *Pyulina* I 31, I 60
 CYMATIIDAE VIII 63, VIII 71, X 97
Cymatiogalea VI 136
Cymatiosphaera VI 136
mirabilis VI 136
Cymatium poulsenii VIII 63
Cymbalopora VII 52
Cymbaloporetta III 156
atlantica III 156, VIII 196, VIII 204
grandis III 156
milletti III 156
pacificus III 156
planus III 156
Cynodona V 4
Cynodonta V 4
Cyphoma intermedium VIII 54, VIII 63
Cyphonochelus VII 167
Cyphus X 42
Cypraea
cervus VIII 55, VIII 63
chilona X 55
sp. IV 58
 CYPRAEIDAE VIII 63
Cypraeolina lacrimula VIII 65

Cyrilla dalli V 38
Cyrenoida floridana VIII 58
 CYRENOIDIDAE VIII 58
Cyrillona V 38
Cythara

barbadoides X 57
chariessa X 57
isabellae X 57

Cythereella

barbadoides X 57
chariessa X 57
compasacosta X 57
cryptopleura X 57
isabellae X 57

CYTHERACEA VIII 167
cytisoides, *Priotropis* X 81
Cyrtodaria II 137, VII 41
Cyrtoniodus IV 13
complicatus IV 14

D

dactylos, *Ozotobranchion* VI 130
daggarius, *Bolivina* III 24, III 78
Daktylethra punctulata VIII 106
dalli, *Cirsotrema* VIII 61, X 55
dalli, *Cyrilla* V 38
dalli, *Fabella* VIII 58
dalli, *Lima* I 84
dalli, *Nassarina* VIII 64
dalli, *Turbinella* II 56, II 59, IV 64
dallianum, *Prunum* VII 86, VII 88
Dallimurex VIII 5
nuttingi VIII 24
 sp. VIII 27
danicus, *Dictyococcites* VIII 127
danvillensis, *Darbyella* I 17
danvillensis, *Pulvinulinella* III 123
Daphnella VIII 74
cingulata VIII 65
gregorioi VIII 76
imperita VIII 76
quindecima VIII 76
 DAPHNELLINAE VIII 74
Darbyella I 17
danvillensis I 17
darienensis, *Siphonochelus* (*Pilsbrytyphis*)
 VII 179, VII 180

darlingtonensis, *Pecten* X 60
darwini, *Cancellaria* VIII 85, VIII 86
dasia, *Anadara* VII 12
dasus, *Murex* I 100
 DASYCLADACEAE V 49
daubjergensis, *Globigerina* VI 7
daubjergensis, *Globocontusa* VI 7
daucus, *Conus* IV 59, VIII 65
davisi, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
 V 140, V 152
davisi, *Murex* V 140
davisi, *Siphonina* III 103
deadericki, *Gaudryina* I 9, I 54
deadericki, *Planularia* I 17, I 58
dealbatus, *Bulimulus* VIII 54
dealbatus, *Bulimus* VIII 67
debouryi, *Opalia* VIII 61
Descaisnella V 50
 DECAPODA II 4
declive, *Acrosterigma* VII 35
declive, *Trachycardium* VIII 58
decoaperta, *Globigerina* IX 44, IX 50, IX 74,
 IX 78, IX 84, IX 90
decora, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82
decorata, *Bolivinoidea* II 33
decorata, *Calcituba* VIII 194, VIII 196
decorata, *Nubecularia* VIII 194
decorus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
decorus, *Discoaster* VIII 129
decurrens, *Bolivina* I 33
decurrens, *Grammostomum* I 33
decussata, *Cancellaria* VIII 86
decussata, *Lemintina* VIII 62
decussata, *Rissoina* VIII 62
deflandrei, *Discoaster* V 109, V 122,
 IX 10, X 119
deformis, *Pseudotextularia* IV 100
dehiscens, *Globoquadrina* IX 32, IX 46,
 IX 92
dehiscens, *Globorotalia* IX 92
dehiscens, *Sphaeroidina* III 20, IX 78
dehiscens, *Sphaeroidinella* III 20, III 88,
 VI 4, IX 78, IX 106, IX 134
Deirochelys II 103, V 55
floridana II 103, II 104, V 54
reticularia II 104
dela, *Campylosphaera* VIII 125
delecta, *Ozarkodina* IV 30, IV 44

- delecta*, *Prioniodina* IV 31
delicata, *Trachemys* V 56
delicatula, *Dentalina* I 21, I 58
delicatus, *Cordylodus* IV 14, IV 38
delicatus, *Subcordylodus* IV 14
Delphinula trigonostoma V 217
delrioensis, *Gaudryinella* I 10
delrioensis, *Praeglobotruncana* IV 95
delta, *Cassis* V 144, X 53, X 55
DENDROBRANCHIATA II 4
DENDROPHYLLIDAE X 25
denegatus, *Murex* (*Siratus*) IV 77
densa, *Acarinina* VI 15
densata, *Plicatula* X 54
DENTALIIDAE VIII 60
dentiliniiformis, *Reophax* VII 194, VII 196
Dentalina I 19
 aculeata I 20, I 58
 albatrossi III 32, III 72
 annulata I 21
 basiplanata I 21, I 58
 catenula I 20, I 58
 consobrina I 21
 communis III 32, III 74, VIII 196,
 VIII 198
 crinita I 21, I 58
 cuvieri I 19
 delicatula I 21, I 58
 dispar III 32, III 72
 gracilis I 19, I 58, II 33
 granti I 23
 legumen I 18, I 58
 lorneiana I 20, I 58
 megapolitana I 21
 nana I 19
 obliqua I 21
 reussi I 21
 soluta I 20
 verneuili III 53
 vertebralis I 22, III 32
Dentalium II 72
 antillarum VIII 60
 eboreum VIII 60
 pilsbryi VIII 60
 sowerbyi VIII 60
dentata, *Divaricella* VIII 58
dentatus, *Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*)
 VII 150, VII 160
denticulata, *Biloculina* VIII 208
denticulata, *Discoporella* VIII 97
denticulata, *Marginella* VIII 65
denticulata, *Pyrgo* VIII 198, VIII 208
denticulata, *Trimosina* III 57, III 80
dentilabria, *Cerithium* X 20
dentilabris [also as *dentilabrum*],
 Terebralia X 8, X 20
Dentimargo X 111
 eos X 111
denudatus, *Murex* I 154
Deplomocras IV 104
depressa, *Cancellaria* V 218
depressa, *Discoporella* VIII 96, VIII 97
depressa, *Gyroidina* I 37, I 64
depressa, *Lunulites* VIII 96
depressus, *Reophax* VIII 221
depressa, *Rotalina* I 37
depressa, *Spiroloculina* III 54, III 66,
 VIII 196, VIII 210
Depressiscala nautlae VIII 61
Dermomurex VIII 7
dermouti, *Vulvulina* III 59
deroyae, *Agatrix* VIII 85, VIII 86
deshayesi, *Concholepas* X 31
deshayesii, *Arca* VII 30
deshayesii, *Murex* VIII 6
deshayesii, *Scapharca* VII 32
Desmorthis nevadensis IV 2
desmotis, *Cancellaria* VIII 83
dextroversus, *Seila* X 14
despectus, *Murex* III 194
deunffi, *Onondagella* VI 130
DIASTOMATINAE X 15
Dicellograptus complanatus IV 148
Dichognathus IV 14
 extensa IV 15, IV 38
 prima IV 14
 typica IV 15, IV 38
dicros, *Ozotobranchion* VI 132
Dictyococcites VIII 127
 abisectus VIII 127, VIII 134
 bisectus VIII 127, VIII 134
 danicus VIII 127
 dictyodus VIII 128
 scrippsae VIII 128, VIII 134
dictyoda, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
dictyoda, *Reticulofenestra* VIII 112, VIII 127

- dictyodus*, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 127
dictyodus, *Dictyococcites* VIII 128
dictyodus, *Discolithus* VIII 82, VIII 112
dictyodus, *Stradnerius* VIII 112, VIII 127
Didianema pauli VIII 61
Didymograptus
 artus IV 3
 bifidus IV 2
diffflugiformis, *Proteonina* I 4
diffflugiformis, *Reophax* I 4
diffformis, *Bolivina* III 24, III 78
diffformis, *Textularia* III 24
digitata, *Globigerina* II 116, II 122
dilata, *Plectodina* IV 13
dilatatus, *Ammobaculites* VIII 157,
 VIII 193, VIII 194
dilectus, *Chicoreus*(*Chicoreus*) III 191,
 III 202, VI 88, VIII 55, VIII 63
dilectus, *Murex* III 191
Diluvarca
 geraetera X 54
 santarosana X 54
diluvii, *Anadara* VII 3
Dinocardium
 robustum VIII 58
 vanhyningi VIII 58
DINOPHYCEAE V 181
Dinorthis atavoides VI 48
Diodora
 carditella VIII 60
 cayenensis VII 85, VIII 60
diomedae, *Lima* I 85
diomedaea, *Murexiella* VI 88
Diplograptus IV 146
Diplodonta
 nucleiformis VIII 58
 punctuata VIII 58
 semiaspera VIII 58
DIPLODONTIDAE VIII 58
Diplothyra sp. VIII 60
directa, *Bigenerina* IX 114
dipsacus, *Murex* VI 91
disciformis, *Lucina* VII 96
disciformis, *Phacoides* VIII 58
disciformis, *Phacoides*(*Milta*) VII 96
Discoaster V 108, VII 73, VII 133, VIII 80,
 VIII 128, X 155
 adamanteus V 108, V 122
 asymmetricus VIII 129
 barbadiensis VIII 128
bellus VIII 128, VIII 136
 berggrenii VIII 128
 bollii V 109, V 124
 brouweri V 109, V 124, VI 150,
 VII 133, IX 12, X 155, X 156
 calcaris VII 133
 challengeri V 109, V 124, VIII 129,
 IX 12, X 116
 decorus VIII 129
 deflandrei V 109, V 122, IX 10, X 119
 distinctus VIII 128
druggi V 220
 exilis V 110, V 122, VIII 132, IX 12,
 X 116
 extensus V 110, V 124, V 220
 gemmeus VIII 102, VIII 128
 hamatus V 110, V 122, VII 133, VIII 128,
 IX 11, X 116
 kugleri V 110, V 122
 lodensis VI 5, VIII 108, VIII 128, X 104
 lubinaensis VIII 128
 mirus VIII 128, X 104
 mohleri VIII 128, VIII 136
 moorei VIII 129
 multiradiatus VIII 102, VIII 125
 neohamatus VII 133, VI 134, VIII 128
 nobilis VIII 128
 nodifer V 112, VIII 101
 ornatus V 112, V 122, VIII 128
 pansus VIII 129, VIII 136
 pentaradiatus V 112, VII 133, VIII 128,
 IX 14, X 155
 perplexus V 112, V 122, IX 15
 prepentaradiatus VIII 129, VIII 136
 quinquerramus VII 142, VIII 128
 quintatus VII 133, VII 134
 rotans VIII 128
 saipanensis VIII 105
 sublodoensis VIII 108
 surculus IX 15, X 116
 tani V 112, VIII 101, X 119
 tribrachiatatus VIII 128
 variabilis VIII 129, IX 12, X 116
DISCOASTERACEAE X 155
Discoasteroides VIII 129
 bramlettei VIII 129, VIII 136

- kuepperi* VIII 130
megastypus VIII 130
Discobotellina biperforata VI 82
discoidale, *Elphidium* III 32, III 76
discoidalis, *Polystomella* III 32
discoideus, *Peneroplis* VIII 198, VIII 206
Discolithina V 104, VII 141, VIII 130
 anisotrema V 104, V 118, X 148, X 150
 japonica VIII 130, X 148, X 151
 latoculata VIII 130, VIII 138
 macroporus X 155
 millepuncta X 151
 ocellata VIII 116
 ovata VIII 130
 plana VIII 130
 rimosa VIII 130
 segmenta VIII 130, VIII 138
 vigintiforata V 104, V 118
Discolithus V 104
 anisotrema V 104, X 150
 cuvillieri VIII 136
 dictyodus VIII 82, VIII 112
 exilis VIII 116
 histricus X 152
 macroporus X 154
 ocellatus VIII 116
 phaseolus X 146
 vigintiforatus V 104, X 150
Discomiltha VII 112
 oehlerti VII 112
Discoporella VIII 96
 denticulata VIII 97
 depressa VIII 96, VIII 97
 umbellata VIII 96
Discopulvinulina III 155
DISCORBACEA III 118, III 151
DISCORBIDAE I 37, III 117, III 151
Discorbina III 152
 lauriei VIII 200
 praegeri III 152
 terquemi VIII 206
DISCORBINAE I 37, III 119, III 151
Discorbinella bertheloti VIII 196, VIII 202
Discorbis III 101, III 151, VII 52
 bertheloti III 52
 bulbosa III 51
 columbiensis III 162
 correcta I 46
 floridana III 150
 floridanus III 51, VIII 164, VIII 210
 floridensis III 52, VIII 210
 isabelleana III 150
 mira III 150
 monica III 150
 subbertheloti III 150
 vesicularis III 150, III 158
 suezensis III 52
discorbisoides, *Epistominella* III 137
discorbisoides, *Pseudoparralla*
 III 137, III 142
discrepans, *Triporopollenites*
 X 74, X 76
discreta, *Glandulina* I 23
discus, *Dosina* VIII 151
dislocata, *Terebra* VIII 66
dispar, *Dentalina* III 32, III 72
disparalis, *Ostrea* IV 52
dispersa, *Phyllangia* X 26
dissimilis, *Catapsydrax* V 94, VIII 142,
 IX 88
dissimilis, *Sphenolithus* VIII 140, VIII 142
dissona, *Planularia* I 17, I 58
dissonus, *Astacolus* I 17
disstoni, *Planorbella* VIII 66
Distacodus IV 16
 incurvus IV 16
 symmetricus IV 9, IV 16, IV 40
distans, *Murex* VI 90
distans, *Nummulites* VI 19
distentus, *Furcatolithus* V 122
distentus, *Pollenites* X 81
distentus, *Sphenolithus* V 110, V 112,
 V 122, VIII 127
Distichotyphis VII 146
 vemae VII 146
distichus, *Ellipsolithus* VIII 131
distinctus, *Discoaster* VIII 128
distinguenda, *Charcolleria*
 VIII 84, VIII 86, X 55
Distoloceras I 140
distorta, *Sigmoilina* III 53, III 66
Divalinga VII 107
 quadrisulcata VIII 58
divaricata, *Crenella* VIII 57
Divaricella
 dentata VIII 58
 quadrisulcata VII 107

- Divaricolima* X 90
divergens, *Volutella* V 4
diversa, *Fimbriaglomerella* VI 136
diversicostata, *Plectofrondicularia* III 8
divisus, *Tagelus* VIII 59
dobergensis, *Nucinella* V 38
dockeryi, *Philine* (*Megistostoma*)
 VIII 72, VIII 76
dodonia, *Turbinella* II 44, II 50
Dolabella aldrichi X 57
doliella, *Caucasina* II 84
domingensis, *Barbatia* VIII 56
domingensis, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 106, I 118
dominicana, *Fissurina* III 34
dominicana, *Vulvulina* III 59, III 64
dominicense, *Vasum* V 7, V 24
dominicensis, *Murex* VIII 19
domininicensis, *Paziella* VIII 19
dominicensis, *Poirieria* (*Paziella*)
 VIII 19, VIII 32
dominicensis, *Trophon* VIII 19
Donax
lunulata X 38
striatus VII 85
dormani, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
 V 139, V 150
dormani, *Murex* (*Phyllonotus*)
 I 156, I 158, V 139
doronicoides, *Coccolithus* X 130,
 X 134, X 136
Dorothia I 12
bulletta I 12, I 54
conula I 12, I 54
Dorycnium suffruticosum X 81
Dosinia
discus VIII 151
elegans VIII 59
grandis VII 114
gyrata VII 97, VII 127
Drepanodus IV 16
arcuatus IV 16
concavus IV 16, IV 40
homocurvatus IV 17, IV 40
incurvus IV 18, IV 40
parallelus IV 19
proteus IV 18, IV 40
simplex IV 19
subarcuatus IV 19, IV 40
suberectus IV 18
tortus IV 19
drezi, *Concholepas* X 32, X 33
Dromia II 12
 DROMIACEA II 11
druggi, *Discoaster* V 220
Drupa V 2
druryi, *Globigerina* IX 50
dubia, *Fischerinella* VIII 196, VIII 198
dubia, *Globigerina* II 116, II 118, III 15
dubia, *Sphenia* VI 26
dubitalis, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*) VIII 42,
 VIII 44
dubius, *Zycolithus* VIII 124
duchassaingi, *Vasum* V 4
duffusi, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VIII 16
dufrenoyi, *Tritonalia* I 162
dujardini, *Chicoreus* III 198, III 206
dujardini, *Lima* II 92
dujardini, *Murex* I 154, III 197
dujardinioides, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*)
 III 185, III 198, III 206, V 135
dujardinioides *Murex* (*Chicoreus*)
 I 152, I 155, III 185
Dulcerana X 98
dumasi, *Lima* (*Acesta*) II 19
dumblei, *Hankenina* VI 5
dumetosa, *Neomeris* V 50
duplex, *Hexaplex* V 160, VI 87
duplex, *Purpura* VI 86
duplicatus, *Polinices* VIII 63
durhami, *Balanus* (*Hexacreusia*) X 63
duryi, *Planorbella* VIII 66
Dusa II 11
dutertrei, *Globigerina* VIII 200, VIII 206,
 IX 94
dutertrei, *Globoquadrina* VIII 152, IX 94,
 IX 136, X 116
Dyocibicides biserialis VIII 196, VIII 210

E

- earlandi*, *Textularia* III 13
eboreum, *Dentalium* VIII 60
eboreus, *Pecten* X 60
echinaticostum, *Epitonium* VIII 61
Echinochama sp. IV 59
 ECHINOCYTHEREIDINAE VIII 166

- Echinocytheris* VIII 166
 clarkana VIII 168
 jacksonensis VIII 168
 spinireticulata VIII 166, VIII 167
echinus, *Trophonopsis* (*Bathymurex*) VIII 4
Echiperiporites
 akanthos X 78
 tschudyi X 75, X 76
Ecphora IV 52, VIII 39, VIII 94, IX 14
 quadricostata IV 52, IX 14
 umbilicata IV 52, IX 14
ecuadorana, *Vitularia* V 90
ecuadorensis, *Eponides* III 46
ecuadorensis, *Oridorsalis* III 46, III 82
ecuadorensis, *Rotalia* III 46
edax, *Cellepora* VIII 97
edax, *Lepralia* VIII 97
Edentostomina cultrata VIII 196, VIII 198
edwardsi, *Oliva* VIII 64
Eggerella advena VIII 194, VIII 198
eggeri, *Globigerina* III 15, III 86, IX 94
eggeri, *Ventilabrella* I 42
Egouena X 111
ehrenbergi, *Globorotalia* VI 8
Eilohedra III 124, III 138
 levicula III 138, III 146
elata, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82
elatus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
elegans, *Chrysemys* V 43, V 60
elegans, *Cuneolina* I 40
elegans, *Dosinia* VIII 59
elegans, *Hoeglundina* III 38, III 84,
 VIII 204, VIII 212
elegans, *Murex* III 196
elegans, *Muricites* III 196
elegans, *Perimecturus* II 5
elegans, *Prioniodus* IV 32
elegans, *Pseudotextularia* I 40,
 I 62, IV 104
elegans, *Rotalia* III 38, VIII 204
elegantissima, *Bulimina* I 32, III 29,
 VIII 194
elegantissima, *Buliminella* I 32, III 29,
 III 76, VIII 194, VIII 200
elegantula, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*)
 VIII 16
elenensis, *Murex* I 96
elevata, *Globotruncana* IV 110, IV 126
 elevata, *Rotalia* IV 110
Ellipsolithus VIII 131
 distichus VIII 131
 lajollaensis VIII 131, VIII 138
 macellus VIII 104
 subdistichus VIII 106
Ellipsonodosaria I 47
 alexanderi I 47
 emaciata I 150
 gracillima III 45
 granti I 23
 impensia I 48
 nuttalli III 45
 speciosa I 47
 stephensoni I 47
 verneuili I 150, III 54
elliptica, *Cyclopsiella* V 190, V 192
Elliptica, *Tellina* X 35
Ellipsoplacolithus
 exsectus X 140
 galensis X 134
 lacunosus X 140
 productus X 138
 sp. VIII 111
ellisorae, *Gaudryina* II 33
elongata, *Bulimina* I 36, II 72
elongata, *Caucasina* II 80, II 82
elongata, *Caucasinella* II 82
elongata, *Neobulimina* II 72
elongatus, *Cordylodus* IV 14
elongata, *Globigerina* III 17
elongata, *Globorotalia* VI 8
elongatum, *Vasum* VIII 90, VIII 92
elongatus, *Murex* III 192, VIII 8
Elphidiella mexicana VIII 198, VIII 206
Elphidium VII 52
 advenum VIII 198, VIII 206
 clavatum VIII 181, VIII 186, VIII 187,
 VIII 198, VIII 206
 discoideale III 32, III 76
 fimbriatulum III 32, III 76
 gentri VIII 152
 gunteri VIII 162
 incertum VIII 162, VIII 198, VIII 206
 mexicanum VIII 198
 multiloculum III 8
 poeyanum III 33, III 76
 sagrum III 33, III 76

- subarcticum* VIII 184, VIII 187,
 VIII 198, VIII 206
elsikii, *Undulatisporites* X 69, X 70
emaciata, *Ellipsonodosaria* I 150
Emarginulapilsbryi VIII 60
emersoni, *Cerithiopsis* VIII 62
Emiliana X 143
 annula X 144, X 148
 huxleyi X 114
eminens, *Coccolithus* VIII 114
eminens, *Cruciplacolithus* VIII 114
eminens, *Toweius* VIII 114, X 108
Emmonsella V 217
emmonsi, *Trachycardium* VIII 55, VIII 58
Enaeta [see also *Lyria* (*Enaeta*)]
 americana X 47, X 50, X 55
 isabellae X 50
Encope
 macrophora IV 60
 tamiamiensis IV 58
endivia, *Murex* VI 87
engelhardtii, *Trivestibulopollenites*
 X 74, X 76
Engina turbinella VIII 64
engonatum, *Turbinella* V 10
engonatum, *Vasum* V 11, VIII 89
engonatus, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*)
 VI 92, VI 97, VIII 51
engonatus, *Murex* VI 97, VIII 51
Ensis minor VIII 59
ensis, *Hemicristellaris* I 18
Ensitellops tabula VIII 58
Entosolenia
 hexagona III 46
 lucida VIII 198
 marginata VIII 198
 squammosa III 46
eobulloides, *Globigerina* II 129, VI 7
eocaenica, *Cassigerinella* IX 130
eocaenica, *Caucasina* II 76
Eocarcinus II 12
EOCARIDACEA II 5
eocenica, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 88
eocenica, *Pseudohastigerina* VI 9
eocenicum, *Peridinum* V 182
Eodaphnae VII 74
 powelli VIII 74, VIII 76
eodela, *Campylosphaera* VIII 125, VIII 132
Eofalodus brevis IV 19
eogassinensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 89
Eoglobigerina II 129
 minutissima II 129, II 130
 operta II 129, II 130
Eomiltha VII 94, VII 126
 pandata VII 128
 scolaro VII 128
 xustris VII 130
Eoneoprioniodus IV 19
 cryptodens IV 19
Eontia [see also *Noetia* (*Eontia*)] VII 86,
 VIII 57
 platyura VIII 57
eopelagicus, *Coccolithus* V 102, V 116
eopelagicus, *Tremalithus* V 102
eos, *Dentimargo* X 111
Eotyphis VII 167
Eouvigerina americana I 35
EOUVIGERINIDAE I 35
Ephippium V 108
Episcynia multicarinata VIII 61
episoma, *Turbinella* II 39
Epistominella III 121, III 126
 bradyana III 136
 californica III 132
 capitanensis III 131
 discorbisoides III 137
 evax III 120
 carinata III 128
 gyroidinaformis III 125
 levicula III 123
 minuta III 134
 nova III 134
 pacifica III 126, III 144
 parva III 127
 pontoni III 132
 pulchella III 129, III 144
 relizensis III 135
 sandiegoensis III 133
 smithi III 129, III 144
 subperuviana III 132
 thalmanni III 124
 troptunensis III 128
 vitrea III 33, III 84
EPISTOMINELLINAE III 118
EPITONIIDAE VIII 61

Epitonium

- candeanum* VIII 61
echinaticostum VIII 61
foliaceicostum VIII 61
junceum VIII 61
novangliae VIII 61
rupicolum VIII 61

EPONIDAE III 154

Eponidella III 123

- gardenislandensis* III 33, III 82

Eponides

- antillarum* VIII 198, VIII 208
coryelli III 44
crebbsi III 31
ecuadorensis III 46
exigua III 133
hannai III 28, VIII 162, VIII 194
lateralis III 48
leviculus III 138
parantillarum III 44
regularis III 37
repandus VIII 198, VIII 210
tumidulus III 45, VIII 198, VIII 210
turgidus III 45
umbonatus III 46

EPONIDIDAE III 124

equestris, *Cheila* VIII 62*Erato maugeriae* VIII 63

ERATOIDAE VIII 63

erectus, *Acodus* IV 8*erica*, *Globulina* VII 52*Ericsonia subdisticha* VIII 106*erinaceus*, *Murex* I 161*Erismodus* IV 19

- incurvescens* IV 19, IV 40

typus IV 19*erosa*, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*) X 54*erosa*, *Lucina* (*Pleurolucina*) X 54**erronis**, *Viviparus* VIII 70, VIII 72*Ervilia concentrica* VIII 60*Erycina* sp. VIII 58

ERYCINIDAE VIII 58

ERYONIDAE II 6

erythraeonense, *Cerithium* X 3*erythrostromus*, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
V 149*erythrostromus*, *Murex* V 156*esnaensis*, *Acarinina* VI 14**etheringtoni**, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*) VI 102*Euarctos americanus* IV 76*Eubaculites ootacodensis* IV 104

EUCARIDA II 3

Euclia V 217*Eucopia* II 8*Eucrassatella speciosa* VIII 57*Euglandina rosea* VIII 54, VIII 67*euglypha*, *Trachemys* V 56*euglyptum*, *Calliostoma* VIII 61*eugubina*, *Globigerina* VIII 103

EUKYPHIDA II 4

Eulima

- acuta* X 57

- bifasciata* VIII 61

- incerta* X 15

EULIMIDAE VIII 61

EUMALACOSTRACA II 3

Euphausia II 8

EUPHAUSIACEA II 3

Eupleura VIII 6

- caudata* VIII 64

- morula* VIII 19

- stimpsonii* VIII 28

- sulcidentata* VIII 64

eurystomus, *Murex* VI 94*euzonus*, *Solariorbis* VIII 61*evae*, *Prioniodus* IV 32, IV 44*evax*, **Ambitropus** III 124, III 142*evax*, *Epistominella* III 120*exasperata*, *Lucina* VII 108*excavata*, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 78, II 18, II 93*excavata*, *Ostrea* I 76*excavata*, *Radula* I 78*excavatus* [also as *excavata*],

- Haplophragmoides* I 5, I 54

excelsus, *Oistodus* IV 27*excelsus*, *Procyon* II 23*excelsus*, *Triatriopollenites* X 73*excolata*, *Cibicides* I 37*excolata*, *Gümbelina* I 40*excolata*, *Truncatulina* I 37*excrenatum*, *Vasum* V 4*exigua*, *Eponides* III 133*exigua*, *Pseudoparrella* III 133, III 142*exigua*, *Pulvinulina* III 133*exigua*, *Pulvinulinella* III 133

exilis, *Discoaster* V 110, V 122, VIII 132,
IX 12, X 116
exilis, *Discolithus* VIII 116
exilis, *Gaudryiana* III 12
exilis, *Pteracontiodus* IV 11
exilis, *Transversopontis* VIII 116
eximia, *Angulogerina* III 56
eximia, Lima X 90
eximia, *Trifarina* III 56, III 80
eximium, *Chrysalogonium* II 33
Exogyra I 136
 ponderosa II 31
 potosina I 136
exorna, *Planulina* III 47, III 92, VIII 188,
VIII 206, VIII 210
expansa, *Scyphosphaera* VIII 138, VIII 142
expansa, *Textularia* I 8
expansus [also as *expansis*], *Typhis*
 (*Talityphis*) VII 167, VII 172, VIII 3
exquisitus, *Murex* VI 91
exsculpta, *Rotalia* I 37
exsculpta, *Stensioina* I 37
exsectus, *Ellipsoplacolithus* X 140
extensa, *Dichognathus* IV 15, IV 38
extensa, *Gaudryinella* I 10, I 54
extensa, *Vitularia* V 90
extensus, *Discoaster* V 110, V 124, V 220
extremus, *Globigerinoides* VII 73, IX 58,
IX 62, IX 92, IX 102, IX 112
extruatus, *Lenticulina* (*Robulus*) I 15, I 56
extruatus, *Robulus* I 15
exustus, *Brachidontes* VIII 57

F

Fabella dalli VIII 58
faceta, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
VI 113, VI 114, VIII 10
facetus, *Murex* (*Murexiella*) I 157, I 158,
VI 113
falconensis, *Turbinella* II 53, III 96
fallax, *Pollenites* X 81
fallax, *Tricolpopollenites* X 81
Falodus IV 19
 parvidentatus IV 19
 prodentatus IV 5, IV 19, IV 40
 simplex IV 19
Falsilyria pycnopleura X 55

farcimen, *Nodosaria* I 20
farcimen, *Orthoceras* I 20
fasciata, *Tegula* VIII 61
Fasciculithus VIII 109
 involutus VIII 131
 magnus VIII 131, VIII 138
 mitreus VIII 109, VIII 116, VIII 118
 schaubi VIII 110, VIII 131
 tympaniformis VIII 104, VIII 131
Fasciolaria
 apicina VIII 64
 gigantea VIII 64
 okeechobensis VIII 56, VIII 64
FASCIOLARIIDAE VIII 64, VIII 71
fausta, *Arcopagia* (*Johnsonella*)
VIII 59, X 34, X 36
fausta, *Cyclotellina* X 35
fausta, *Tellina* X 34
Favartia VI 90, VIII 7
 brevicula VI 119
 cellulosa VIII 63
FAVIINA X 25
Favoisporis convexa X 70
favosa, *Flabellina* I 28
fayae, *Pterotyphis* VII 184
Fenimorea moseri VIII 65
festiva, *Tritonalia* I 162
festivoidea, *Tritonalia* I 158, I 161
fichteliana, *Miliolinella* VIII 194, VIII 206
fichteliana, *Triloculina* VIII 206
FICIDAE VIII 63
Ficus papyratia VIII 63
fijiensis, *Globorotalia* III 18, IX 104
filamentosa, *Plicatula* VIII 77
filiformis, *Nodosaria* I 23
filosus, *Scolopodus* IV 34, IV 44
Fimbriaglomerella VI 136
 diversa VI 136
fimbriata, *Siphonina* I 38
fimbriata, *Syracosphaera* VII 141
fimbriata, *Webbinella* VII 62
fimbriatum, *Elphidium* III 32, III 76
fimbriatum, *Polystomella* III 32
fimbriatus, *Pterotyphis* VII 182
fimbriatus, *Typhis* VII 182
finissima, *Fursenkoina* III 34, III 78
finlayi, *Murex* I 112, III 196
fissa, *Riculusphaera* VI 134

- fissicostata*, *Globulina* VII 69
 FISSURELLIDAE VIII 60
Fissurina
 dominicana III 34
 lacunata VIII 198, VIII 200
 lucida VIII 198, VIII 200
 spp. III 33, III 78
 stewartii VIII 200
fistula, *Teredo* X 44
fistulatus, *Murex* VII 155
fistulatus, *Muricites* VII 155
fistulosus, *Globigerinoides* X 115
fistulosus, *Murex* VII 147
Flabellamminopsis VII 200
Flabellina
 favosa I 28
 interpunctata I 27
 projecta I 27
 reticulata I 28
 rugosa I 27
Flexopteron [see also *Poirieria* (*Flexopteron*)]
 VIII 5, VIII 26
 philippinensis VIII 26
flexuosum, *Lygodium* X 69
flexuosus, *Cordylodus* IV 14, IV 38
flexuosus, *Prioniodus* IV 14
flindersi, *Vasum* V 20
flindersiana, *Miltha* (*Milthoidea*) VII 114
flintii, *Textularia* VIII 210
flintii, *Uvigerina* III 58, III 80
Florabella aldrichi X 57
floralia, *Olivella* VIII 64
floridana, *Bigenerina* III 103
floridana, *Bolivina* IX 11
floridana, *Cardita* VIII 57
floridana, *Chrysemys* V 43, V 54
floridana, *Ctenoides* (*Ctenoides*)
 X 90, X 92
floridana, *Cyrenoida* VIII 58
floridana, *Deirochelys* II 103, II 104, V 54
floridana, *Discorbis* III 150
floridana, *Glabratella* III 157
floridana, *Glycymeris* VIII 57
floridana, *Lima* X 90
floridana, *Mitra* VIII 65
floridana, *Panopea* VIII 60
floridana, *Plectofrondicularia*
 III 48, III 76, V 178
floridana, *Poromya* VI 29
floridana, *Pseudemys* II 104, V 41
floridana, *Pseudosalpinx* VIII 38
floridana, *Rosalina* III 51, III 80,
 VIII 164, VIII 202, VIII 210
floridana, *Scaphella* VIII 65
floridana, *Spiroplectammina* VIII 194,
 VIII 210
floridana, *Tectonatica* X 54
floridana, *Textularia* VIII 210
floridana, *Thais* VIII 64
floridanum, *Caecum* VIII 62
floridanum, *Cerithium* VIII 62
floridanum, *Pyrgoma* X 63
floridanum, *Vasum* V 17, V 34, VIII 54
floridanus, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*)
 III 189, III 202, V 37, VIII 55
floridanus, *Coccolithus* VIII 106
floridanus, *Conus* VIII 65
floridanus, *Discorbis* III 51, VIII 164,
 VIII 210
floridanus, *Microdochus* VIII 62
floridanus, *Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*)
 VII 152, VII 160
floridensis, *Discorbis* III 52, VIII 210
floridensis, *Rosalina* III 52, III 80, VIII 202,
 VIII 210
florifer, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*)
 III 194, III 202
florifer, *Murex* I 157, III 194
Florilus
 atlanticus III 34, III 74, VIII 162,
 VIII 200, VIII 212
 auriculus VIII 200, VIII 212
 grateloupi III 34, III 74, VII 198
floweri, *Advena* VI 33
floweri, *Anevda* VI 33
floweri, *Belemnosella* VI 33, VI 34
fluviatorum, *Viviparus* VIII 70
fohsi, *Globorotalia* II 114, III 8,
 V 98, VI 6
foliacea, *Hexaplex* VI 92
foliacea, *Textularia* III 55
foliaceicostum, *Epitonium* VIII 61
folidodes, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*)
 III 184, III 198, III 206, V 143
folidodes, *Murex* I 154, III 184, V 143
Fontigens VIII 54
 sp. VIII 66

- FORAMINIFERIDA I 1, I 149, II 33,
 II 69, II 109, III 1, III 117,
 III 149, IV 89, V 177, VI 1, VI 80,
 VI 127, VI 139, VII 45, VII 72, VII 91,
 VII 193, VIII 156, VIII 169,
 VIII 221, IX 1, X 57, X 114
- forceps*, *Oistodus* IV 27, VI 42
- fordi*, *Typhis* VII 183
- formosa*, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82,
 VIII 109
- formosa*, *Globorotalia* VI 10
- formosa***, *Syracosphaera* VII 138, VII 140
- formosus*, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82,
 VIII 109
- formosus*, *Murex* III 196
- fornicata*, *Crepidula* VIII 62
- fornicata*, *Globotruncana* IV 110, IV 124
- FOSSARIDAE VIII 62
- fossilis*, *Scapholithus* X 151, X 152
- foveolata*, *Anomalina* III 48
- foveolata*, *Planulina* III 48, III 92
- Foveotricolpites*
prolatus X 81, X 82
sphaeroides X 81
- Foveotriteles*
rueterbergensis X 69
scrobiculatus X 69
- fragile*, *Cerithium* X 10
- fragilis*, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82
- fragilis*, *Bolivina* III 25, III 78
- fragilis*, *Coccolithophora* VIII 82
- fragilis*, *Globigerina* IX 96
- fragilis*, *Mactra* VIII 59
- fragilis*, *Sphenia* VI 25
- francescae*, *Typhis* VII 150
- Francesita* II 73
- Fraxinopollenites*
medius X 82, X 84
puddicus X 84
- Fraxinus* X 84
- Frondicularia* I 28, II 33
alata III 34
arkadelphiana I 28
baudouiniana I 27
carinata I 28
complanta I 28
interpunctata I 28
inversa I 28, I 60
lanceola I 29
projecta I 27
reticulata I 28
sagittula III 34, III 74
- frondosus*, *Murex* VI 90
- frons*, *Ostrea* VI 105
- frontosa*, *Globigerina* VI 19
- frontosa*, *Subbotina* VI 5
- fruticosa*, *Gümbelina* I 40
- fruticosa*, *Racemiguembelina* I 41, I 62
- fujitai*, *Lima* X 89
- fulgurans*, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 87
- fulva*, *Typhis* VII 155
- fulvescens*, *Hexapex* (*Hexapex*)
 V 150, VI 98, VI 102, VI 104
- fulvescens*, *Murex* VI 104
- funafutiensis*, *Murex* VIII 6
- funalis*, *Articulina* III 58
- funalis*, *Tubinella* III 58, III 68
- funiculata*, *Cancellaria* VIII 84
- funiculata*, ***Olssonella*** VIII 84
- funiculatus*, *Murex* V 81
- funiculus*, *Solariorbis* VIII 61
- furcatolithoides*, *Sphenolithus*
 VIII 101, VIII 140
- Furcatolithus distentus* V 122
- Furcella* X 42
- furnishi*, *Scandodus* IV 33
- Fursenkoina* I 46
bradyi III 34, III 76
complanta III 34, III 78
finissima III 34, III 78
fusiformis VIII 200, VIII 212
mexicana III 35, III 76
navarroana I 46, I 62
pontoni III 35, III 78, VII 198
punctata VIII 200, VIII 212
schreibersiana III 35, III 76
- FURSENKOININAE I 46
- fusca*, *Botula* VIII 57
- fusca*, *Miliammina* VIII 156, VIII 158
- fusca*, *Psammosphaera* VIII 156
- fusca*, *Quinqueloculina* VIII 157
- fusiformis*, *Bulimina* VIII 200
- fusiformis***, *Confertisulcites* X 79, X 82
- fusiformis*, *Fursenkoina* VIII 200, VIII 212
- fusiformis*, *Polygona* VIII 71
- fusiformis*, *Proteonina* I 4, VIII 208

fusiformis, *Polymorphina* I 31
fusiformis, *Reophax* VIII 194, VIII 208
Fusimitra V 5
FUSINIDAE VIII 64
fusinoides, *Paziella* VIII 34
fusinoides, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)
 VIII 34, VIII 40

Fusinus

timessus VIII 64
watermani VIII 54, VIII 64
fusta, *Nodosaria* III 45, III 80

Fusus

gilli I 100
sexangulus VI 97
turbinelloides VIII 6
fusus, *Turbinella* II 41

G

gabbi, *Orthaulax* VI 72, VI 74, VI 76
gabbi, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)
 VIII 39, VIII 44
gabbi, *Siphonochelus* (*Pilsbrytyphis*)
 VII 179, VII 180
gabbi, *Typhis* VII 179
gabbiana, *Bullacea* VIII 76
gabbianum, *Megistostoma* VIII 76
gagnebini, *Globotruncana* IV 98
galapagana, *Murex* VIII 20
galea, *Tonna* VIII 55, VIII 63
galensis, *Ellipsoplacolithus* X 134
gallowayi, *Uvigerina* III 58
gambiensis, *Murex* VIII 4
gammation, *Coccolithites* V 104, VIII 82
gammation, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
Ganella V 177
gansseri, *Globotruncana* I 44, I 64, IV 98
gardenislandensis, *Eponidella*
 III 33, III 82
gardnerae, *Alectrion* V 140, V 152,
 VIII 51
gardnerae, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*) VIII 51
gardnerae, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*)
 III 183, VIII 51
gardnerae, *Margaritaria* II 138, II 140
gardnerae, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 99, I 116,
 III 183, VIII 51

gardnerae, *Scalina* X 55
gardnerae, *Uvigerina* III 58
garrisoni, *Pseudoparrella* III 134, III 142
gasparensis, *Valvulineria* V 178
gastaldii, *Pterynotus* (*Purpurellus*) VIII 16
Gastrochaena hians VIII 60
GASTROCHAENIDAE VIII 60
Gastrocopta rupicola VIII 67
GASTROPODA I 98, I 151, II 39, III 95,
 III 184, IV 63, IV 77, V 1, V 36, V 81,
 V 90, V 136, V 217, VI 39, VI 71,
 VI 92, VII 75, VII 85, VII 143, VIII 8,
 VIII 55, VIII 60, VIII 69, VIII 83,
 VIII 88, X 3, X 23, X 29, X 31, X 47,
 X 97, X 111
gatunensis, *Murex* I 160, VIII 40
gatunensis, *Paziella* VIII 40
gatunensis, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)
 VIII 40, VIII 44
Gaudryina I 9
aequa III 35, III 64
bradyi III 20
bulletta I 12
deadericki I 9, I 54
ellisora II 33
exilis III 12
navarroana I 9, I 54
oxycona I 11
rugosa I 9
ruthenica I 12
stephensoni I 10
Gaudryina (*Pseudogaudryina*)
atlantica III 35, III 64
Gaudryinella I 10
delrioensis I 10
extensa I 10, I 54
pseudoserrata I 10, I 54
Gavelinopsis III 152
prageri III 150
gemma, *Bolivina* I 34
gemma, *Cardiomya* VIII 60
gemma [also as *gemma*], *Loxostomum*
 I 34, I 62
gemma, *Murex* VI 91
gemmatum, *Cerithium* X 12
gemmeus, *Discoaster* VIII 102, VIII 128
gemma, *Cancellaria* VIII 86
generosa, *Panopea* VII 41

gentri, *Elphidium* VIII 152
georgiana, *Tellina* VIII 59
georgianus, *Viviparus* VIII 54, VIII 66
Gephyrocapsa X 138
 aperta X 139, X 140
 caribbeanica X 130, X 139, X 140
 oceanica X 138
 protohuxleyi X 130, X 139, X 140
geraetera, *Anadara* (*Cunearca*) X 54
geraetera, *Diluvarca* X 54
geranicoides, *Tricolpites* X 84
germanicus, *Corannulus* VIII 101
gibba, *Globulina* I 29, VI 127, VII 49, VIII 162
gibba, *Polymorphina* I 29, VI 127, VIII 162
gibbosa, *Amphistegina* III 22, IV 139, VI 142, VI 144
gibbosa, *Plicatula* VIII 57, VIII 77
gibbus, *Aequipecten* VIII 57
gigantea, *Fasciolaria* VIII 64
gigantea, *Lima* I 89
gilletteorum, *Murex* (*Panamurex*)
 I 158, I 160, VIII 7
gilli *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 183
gilli, *Fusus* I 100
gilli, *Murex* (*Murex*)
 I 100, I 118, III 183
Girvanella VI 46
giselae, *Murex* VIII 6
glaber [also as *glabra*], *Haplophragmoides*
 I 5, I 54
glabra, *Bulimina* III 28
glabra, *Marginulina* III 43, III 72
glabra, *Quadriformina* III 50, III 84
glabra, *Valvulineria* III 50
glabrata, *Cristellaria* III 43
glabrata, *Marginulina* III 43, III 72
glabrata, *Pseudoparrella* I 50, I 64
glabrata, *Planoglobulina* I 42, I 62
glabrata, *Pulvinulinella* I 50
glabrata, *Ventilabrella* I 42
Glabrata III 157
 floridana III 157
 lauriei VIII 200, VIII 204
GLABRATELLIDAE III 157
glacialis, *Ostrea* X 91

Glandulina

discreta I 23
lagenoides I 24
pygmaea I 24
Glaucion X 87
Glaucammia VII 200, VIII 221
 trilateralis VII 196, VII 198, VII 200, VII 202, VIII 221
glenni, *Lucina* X 54
glenni, *Phacoides* (*Here*) X 54
Globanomalina VI 10
 wilcoxensis VI 9
globifera, *Gümbelina* I 39
globifera, *Textilaria* I 39
Globigerapsis VI 17
 index VI 5, IX 11
 kugleri VI 5
 mexicana VIII 105
 semiinvoluta VIII 105
Globigerina II 31, II 115, III 12, III 134, IV 95, VI 8
 aequilateralis III 13, III 88, VIII 204, IX 126
 altispira III 14, III 86, VII 74, IX 86
 ampliapertura V 94
 angulosa VI 14
 apertura IX 46, IX 54, IX 58, IX 76, IX 78, IX 90, IX 100, IX 110
 aspensis VI 14
 baroemoensis IX 90
 bilobata III 17, IX 76
 borealis IX 44
 boweri VI 19
 bradyi III 14, III 88, IX 72
bramlettei II 116, II 118
 bulloides II 116, II 122, III 14, III 88, VI 3, VIII 162, VIII 189, VIII 200, VIII 206, IX 44, IX 48, IX 76, IX 78, IX 84, IX 90, IX 98, IX 120, IX 130
 canaliculata I 43
 ciperoensis V 102
 coalingensis VI 13
 collectea VI 11
 conglobata III 15, III 86, VIII 162, VIII 202, IX 56
 conglomerata IX 90
 crassata VI 15

- cretacea* I 45, IV 100, IV 109
cyclostoma III 17
daubjergensis VI 7
decoaperta IX 44, IX 50, IX 74,
 IX 78, IX 84, IX 90
digitata II 116, II 122
druryi IX 50
dubia II 116, II 118, III 15
duertrei VIII 200, VIII 206, IX 94
eggeri III 15, III 86, IX 94
elongata III 17
eobulloides II 129, VI 7
eugubina VIII 103
fragilis IX 96
frontosa VI 19
glutinata III 15, III 88, VIII 202, IX 70
gomitulus III 17
gortanii VIII 105
groenlandica IX 122
hexagona IX 124
inflata III 16, III 88, VIII 189,
 VIII 200, VIII 206, IX 112
involuta IX 126
juvenilis II 129, IX 40, IX 52, IX 54,
 IX 120
kochi IX 82
lamellosa III 16
mayeri III 15
multiloba IX 96
nepenthes VII 73, IX 44, IX 52
nipponica III 16
pachyderma II 112, III 16, III 88,
 VIII 189, VIII 200, VIII 206,
 IX 46
parkeri III 16, III 88
praebulloides IX 14
primitiva VI 13
pseudobulloides VI 7
punctulata III 19
quadrilatera II 117, II 118
quadrilobata IX 62
quinqueloba II 117, VIII 202, VIII 208,
 IX 122
riveroae IX 48
rosetta I 43, IV 114
rotundata IX 94
rubra III 17, III 86, VIII 162, VIII 202,
 IX 66
rugosa I 45, IV 116
sacculifera III 17, VIII 162, VIII 202,
 IX 64
sellii VI 17
seminulina IX 84
siakensis IX 122
siphonifera VIII 162, IX 124
sp. IX 28, IX 58, IX 74
spirilis VI 7
stonei VI 15
subcretacea III 15, IX 94
tecta II 117, II 118
triloba II 120, III 17, III 88, VIII 202,
 IX 64
triloculinoides VI 3
tripartita VI 17
turkmenica II 78
universa III 17, III 88
venezuelana II 26
yeguaensis VI 17
GLOBIGERINACEA I 38, II 115, IV 104,
 VI 18, IX 44
Globigerinatella insueta III 16, V 94, V 178,
 IX 8
Globigerinella siphonifera IX 126
Globigerinelloides IV 93
GLOBIGERINIDAE I 44, II 115, VI 7,
 IX 44
GLOBIGERININAE I 44, II 115, IX 44
Globigerinita II 118
ambitacrena IX 72
glutinata III 16, VIII 202, VIII 208,
 IX 58, IX 70, IX 82, IX 92
incrusta III 16
naparimaensis III 16, IX 52
parkeri III 16
uvula II 129, II 130, IX 18, IX 46, IX 72,
 IX 74, IX 120
GLOBIGERINITINAE II 128
Globigerinoides II 120, VI 15
altiapertura IX 60
bollii IX 54, IX 60, IX 112
circularis II 121
conglobatus II 78, VIII 162, VIII 202,
 VIII 208, IX 56, IX 64, IX 132
cyclostomata IX 58
extremus VII 73, IX 58, IX 62, IX 92,
 IX 102, IX 112
fistulosus X 115
glomerosa II 121
gomitulus IX 58
minuta II 129, IX 72

- parkerae* IX 70
obliquus VII 73, IX 30, IX 36, IX 48, IX 52, IX 60, IX 68, IX 70, IX 86, IX 122, IX 128, IX 132
quadrilobatus IX 22, IX 28, IX 38, IX 48, IX 52, IX 60, IX 62, IX 70, IX 76, IX 84, IX 94, IX 100, IX 114, IX 122, IX 128, IX 134
quinguelobatus VIII 162
ruber VIII 162, VIII 202, VIII 208, IX 48, IX 52, IX 60, IX 62, IX 66, IX 68, IX 70, IX 86, IX 92, IX 102, IX 114, IX 122, IX 128, IX 132
sacculifer [also as *sacculiferous*] VI 4, VIII 162, VIII 202, VIII 208, IX 64, IX 134, X 115
sicanus V 178, IX 78
sp. IX 20, IX 22, IX 24, IX 48
subquadratus IX 24, IX 68
trilobus [also as *triloba*] II 120, II 122, VIII 202, VIII 208, IX 60
globigerinoides, *Globotruncana* IV 100
Globivasum [see *Vasum*] V 19
Globobulimina
affinis III 35, III 76
auriculata VIII 202
mississippiensis III 36, III 76
globocarinata, *Heterohelix* II 33
Globocontusa VI 7
daubjergensis VI 7
globolocula, *Cassingerinella* IX 130
Globoquadrina II 125, II 126, VI 13
altispira VII 72, IX 86, IX 104, X 118
baroemoensis IX 22, IX 26, IX 90
conglomerata IX 90
dehiscens IX 32, IX 46, IX 92
dutertrei VIII 152, IX 94, IX 136, X 118
globosa IX 32, IX 38, IX 46, IX 56, IX 66, IX 88, IX 96
hexagona IX 124
humerosa IX 108
larmewi II 125, II 126
pozonensis III 14
quadraria IX 92
subdehiscens IX 92
venezuelana II 126, II 130, VII 72, X 118
Globorotalia I 44, I 124, IV 95, VI 3
abundocamerata VI 9
acuta VI 10
aemiliana VII 90
aequa VI 10
angulata VI 9
aragonensis VI 10
barisanensis II 122, V 178, VI 6
birnageae II 130
bolivariana VI 11
broedermanni VI 7
bullbrookii VI 10
campanulata III 153
canariensis III 18, IX 102, IX 114
caucasica VI 10
centralis VI 11, VIII 105
cerroazulensis VI 12
chapmani VI 9
cocoaensis VI 6
collactea VI 18
colligera VI 10
compressa VI 8
conicotruncata VI 9
convexa VI 7
cultrata IX 80, IX 88, IX 96, IX 98, IX 108, IX 118
crassacrotonensis VII 90
crassaformis VI 12, VII 90
crassula VII 90
crosswickensis VI 10
crotonensis VII 90
dehiscens IX 92
ehrenbergi VI 8
elongata VI 8
fijiensis III 18, IX 104
fohsi II 114, III 8, V 98, VI 6
formosa VI 10
gracilis VI 10
gravelli VI 13
haunsbergensis VI 8
hirsuta II 124, III 17, III 90, VI 12, VIII 202, VIII 206
imitata VI 8
inconstans VI 9
insueta III 8
irrorata VI 15
kugleri III 8, V 94, VI 12
laevigata VI 7
lehneri VI 5
lensiformis VI 10
limbata IX 82, IX 98
lobata III 19, V 98, VI 12

- margaritae* VII 73, IX 54, IX 80,
 IX 82, IX 102
marginodentata VI 9
mayeri II 124, V 94, VI 11, IX 122
mckannai VI 13
membranacea I 44, VI 9
menardii III 18, III 86, III 90, V 107,
 VI 12, VII 72, VIII 152, VIII 190,
 VIII 202, VIII 206, IX 34, IX 42,
 IX 50, IX 98, IX 126, X 115
minutissima II 129
miocenica III 18, III 90, VI 73,
 IX 102, X 115
multicamerata III 19, III 90, VII 73,
 IX 54, IX 104, IX 108, X 115
multiloculata II 33
nana VI 11
occlusa VI 10
oceanica VI 12
opima V 105, VI 11
palmerae VI 5
paralenguaensis IX 11
parva VI 10
pentacamerata VI 13
planoconica VI 8
praescitula VI 11
primitiva VI 13
prolata VI 11
pseudoampliapertura VI 12
pseudobulloides VI 7
pseudomayeri VI 12
pseudomenardii VI 8, VII 132
pseudoscitula VI 5
pseudotopilensis VI 13
puncticulata VI 12
punctulata III 19, III 88
pusilla VI 7
quadraria IX 92
quetra VI 13
renzi VI 5
rex VI 8
robusta V 94
simulatilis VI 10
soldadoensis VI 10
sp. IX 34, IX 118, IX 126
spinuloinflata VI 15
spinulosa VI 10
spiralis VI 7
stainforthi VI 12
subbotinae VI 8
topilensis VI 10
tosaensis X 117
truncatulinoides III 20, III 90, VI 6,
 VII 73, VIII 152, VIII 202, VIII 206,
 IX 104, IX 126, X 115
tumida III 19, III 90
uncinata VI 7
variata VI 11
velascoensis VI 8
whitei VI 15
wilsoni VI 11
Globorotalia (*Turborotalia*)
acostaensis II 130, IX 50, IX 106
bononiensis IX 118
humerosa IX 50, IX 54, IX 66, IX 68,
 IX 72, IX 88, IX 96, IX 104, IX 108,
 IX 112, IX 124, IX 130
inflata VI 12, VII 73, IX 112, IX 120,
 IX 130, X 116
minima IX 42, IX 114
obesa III 14, IX 22, IX 116
oscintans IX 118
praescitans IX 80, IX 88, IX 116,
 IX 118
pseudopima IX 110
scitula VI 11, IX 118
siakensis VI 11, IX 26, IX 42, IX 122
GLOBOROTALIIDAE I 44, II 124,
 VI 17, IX 98
GLOBOROTALIINAE I 44, II 124, VI 17
Globorotalites michelinina II 33
Globorotaloides II 126, VI 7
hexagona II 128, IX 72, IX 124
suteri II 128
trema II 128, II 130
variabilis II 128
globosa, *Calyptosphaera* X 154
globosa, *Globoquadrina* IX 32, IX 38,
 IX 46, IX 56, IX 66, IX 88, IX 96
globosa [also as *globosus*], *Murex*
 V 148, X 60
globosa, *Rosalina* III 150, III 157
globosus, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
 V 148, V 156, V 158

- Globotruncana* I 43, IV 107
angusticarinata IV 96
arca I 43, IV 107, IV 124
cachensis IV 108, IV 130
calcarata IV 96
canaliculata I 43, IV 102
churchi IV 108, IV 124, IV 130
concaavata IV 96
conica IV 108, IV 126
contusa IV 93
coronata IV 109, IV 128, IV 130
cretacea I 43, I 64, IV 109, IV 122
fornicata IV 110, IV 124
elevata IV 110, IV 126
gagnebini IV 98
gansseri I 44, I 64, IV 98
globigerinoides IV 100
goudkoffi IV 114
havanensis IV 111, IV 122
helvetica IV 105
imbricata IV 111, IV 128
inornata IV 96
lapparenti IV 107
linneiana IV 112, IV 128, IV 130
marginata IV 112, IV 124
mariei IV 112, IV 124, IV 126
nothi IV 113, IV 124
paraventricosa IV 112
petaloidea IV 113, IV 122
putahensis IV 114
renzi IV 102
rosetta IV 114, IV 126
schneegansi IV 101
sigali IV 96
stephani IV 107
stuarti IV 98
stuartiformis IV 114, IV 126
subcircumnodifer IV 96
subrugosa IV 96
tricarinata IV 115, IV 128
ventricosa IV 115, IV 126
wilsoni IV 96
- GLOBOTRUNCANIDAE** I 43, IV 91, IV 107
globotubulosa, *Ramulina* I 32, I 62
Globotruncatella IV 111
globularis, *Rosalina* III 155, III 157, III 160, III 162, VIII 204, VIII 210
- globulata**, *Scyphosphaera* VIII 138, VIII 144
globulifera, *Ramulina* I 20, III 51, III 74
Globulina I 29, VI 127, VII 52
alabamensis VII 48
australis III 36
caribaea III 36, III 74, VI 127, VII 66, VII 91
erica VII 52
fissicostata VII 69
gibba I 29, VI 127, VII 49, VIII 162
gravida VII 54
horrida I 30, I 60
inaequalis I 30, VII 66
lacrima I 29, I 30, I 60, VII 52
ornata VII 69
prisca I 30, I 60
sp. III 36, III 74
spinata VII 69
subsphaerica I 30, I 60
- globulosa*, *Gümbelina* I 39
globulosa, *Heterohelix* I 39, I 62, IV 95
globulosa, *Marginella* X 112
globulosa, *Textularia* I 39
globulum, *Vasum* V 19
globulus, *Turbinella* V 19
glomerosa, *Globigerinoides* II 121
glomerosa, *Porticulasphaera* V 178
glutinata, *Globigerina* III 15, III 88, VIII 202, IX 70
glutinata, *Globigerinita* III 16, VIII 202, VIII 208, IX 58, IX 70, IX 82, IX 92
- gluma**, *Granulina* X 112
- Glycimeris* VII 41
bitruncata VII 41
- GLYCYMERIDAE** VIII 57
- Glycymeris* VII 41
arata VIII 57
floridana VIII 57
pectinata VIII 57
- GLYPHEIDEA** II 2
- Glyphocragon* II 8
- Glyphostoma*
locklini X 55
scoptes VIII 65
sp. VIII 65
- Glyphoturris rugirima* VIII 65

- glypta*, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
 VI 114, VI 117, VIII 55, VIII 63
Glyptoactis [see *Venericardia* (*Glyptoactis*)]
 X 55
glyptus, *Murex* VI 117
goajira, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 85
Goesella I 13
 rugulosa I 13, I 56
goëssii, *Bolivina* III 25, III 78
goliath, *Lima* (*Acesta*)
 I 83, II 19, II 93
gomitulus, *Globigerina* III 17
gomitulus, *Globigerinoides* IX 58
GOMPHOTHERIINAE IV 73
Gomphotherium IV 73
Goniodinium V 183
Goniodoma V 183
 polyedricum V 183
goniogyrus, *Teinostoma* VIII 61
Goniopora X 25
Gonyaulax V 186
gordita, *Arca* VII 9
gorgon, *Trophonopsis* (*Bathymurex*)
 VIII 4
gortanii, *Globigerina* VIII 105
Gothodus IV 7, IV 20
 communis IV 20, IV 40
 costulatus IV 20
goudkoffi, *Globotruncana* IV 114
Gouldia cerina VIII 58
gouldi, *Tellina* VIII 59
graceae, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
 VI 114, VI 118, VIII 54, VIII 63
graceae, *Tritonalia* I 160, VI 118
gracilimuris, *Retitriteles* X 72
gracilis, *Corallina* III 154
gracilis, *Dentalina* I 19, I 58, II 33
gracilis, *Globorotalia* VI 10
gracilis, *Laevityphis* VII 171
gracilis, *Nodosaria* I 19
gracilis, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 171, VII 176
gracilis, *Typhis* VII 171
gracilis, *Vaginulina* I 25
gracillima, *Amphorina* III 39
gracillima, *Ellipsonodosaria* III 45
gracillima, *Lagena* III 39, III 74
gracillima, *Nodosarella* III 46
gracillima, *Nodosaria* III 45, III 80
Grammostomum decurrans I 33
grandiflora, *Libertia* X 79
grandis, *Chiasmolithus* VIII 101
grandis, *Cymbaloporetta* III 156
grandis, *Dosinia* VII 114
grandis, *Miltha* (*Milthoidea*) VII 114
grandis, *Typhis* VII 146, VIII 3
grandispinosa, *Murex* VI 114, VIII 10
granifera, *Ranella* X 98
graniferus, *Murex* VI 91
granti, *Chrysalogonium* I 23
granti, *Dentalina* I 23
granti, *Ellipsonodosaria* I 23
grandi, *Nodosaria* I 23
granularis, *Bursa* X 99
granulata, *Colubraria* VIII 71
granulata, *Cuspidaria* VIII 60
granulata, *Helicopotosphaera*
 VIII 132, VIII 140
granulatum, *Phalium* VIII 63, X 53
granuliferus, *Murex* X 29
Granulina gluma X 112
granulosus, *Paracyathus* VIII 218
Graptemys barbouri V 56
grata, *Turbinella* II 46
grateloupi, *Florilus* III 34, III 74, VII 198
grateloupi, *Nonion* III 34, VIII 206,
 VIII 212
grateloupi, *Nonionina* III 34, VIII 206
gravelli, *Acarinina* VI 14
gravelli, *Globorotalia* VI 13
gravida, *Globulina* VII 54
greenhornensis, *Rotalipora* IV 100
greeni, *Cerithiopsis* VIII 62
Gregariella coralliophaga VIII 57
gregorioi, *Daphnella* VIII 76
Gresslya I 136
groenlandica, *Globigerina* IX 122
grosserugosa, *Anomalina* I 46
grosserugosa, *Truncatulina* I 46
grus, *Chione* VIII 58
Gryphaea I 138
guayubinica, *Anadara* VII 12
Guembelina [also as *Gümbelina*]
 acervulinoides I 41
 carseyae I 39
 costulata I 40

excolata I 40
fructicosa I 40
globifera I 39
globulosa I 39
plummerae I 39
pupa I 39
striata I 39
Guembelitria [also as *Gümbelitria*]
 I 38, VI 7
 cretacea I 38, I 64
 GUEMBELITRIINAE I 38, VI 7
gundlachi, *Murex* III 196
gunteri, *Elphidium* VIII 162
gunteri, *Nucinella* V 39
guppyi, *Ringicula* VIII 66
gurabense, *Cerithium* X 4
gurabicum, *Vasum* V 14, V 24, VIII 92
gutta, *Polymorphina* I 31
Guttulina I 29, VI 127
 adhaerens I 29, I 60
 australis III 36, III 74
 caribaea VIII 200, VIII 202
 lactea VIII 200, VIII 202
 problema I 29
 pulchella III 36, III 74,
 VIII 200, VIII 202
 schafferi VII 69
 sp. III 36, III 74
Gypsina vesicularis III 36, III 92
gyrata, *Dosinia* VII 97, VII 127
gyrata, *Lucina* VII 91
Gyrinium X 98
gyrinus, *Murex* X 98
gyroides, *Trochammina* I 9, I 56
Gyroidina I 37, II 72, III 45
 altiformis III 37
 arkadelphiana I 37, I 64
 arubana III 37
 depressa I 37, I 64
 laevis III 37
 neosoldanii III 36
 orbicularis I 37, III 36, VIII 204,
 VIII 210
 orbiculus I 37
 scalata I 150
 soldanii III 36
 venezuelana III 37

gyroidinaformis, *Concavella* III 125,
 III 144
gyroidinaformis, *Episotominella* III 125
gyroidinaformis, *Pseudoparrella* III 125
gyroidinaformis, *Pulvinulinella* III 121
Gyroidinoides

altiformis III 37, III 82
 neosoldanii III 36, III 82
 orbicularis III 36, III 82
 planulata III 8
 regularis III 37, III 82
 scalata III 8, IX 11
 soldanii III 37

H

haddingi, *Climacograptus* IV 5
Haddingodus IV 20
 serra IV 20, IV 40
hadra, *Venericardia* (*Glyptoactis*) X 55
Hadriana VII 76
haemastoma, *Thais* VIII 64, X 31
haematita, *Marginella* VIII 65
haeringensis [also as *häringensis*], *Lima*
 (*Acesta*) I 89
haitense, *Turbinella* V 10
haitense [also as *haitensis*] *Vasum*
 V 10, V 11, V 28, V 30, VIII 89
haitensis, *Ostrea* X 54, X 60
haitensis, *Pycnodonte* (*Alectrionella*) X 54
haitensis, *Turbinellus* V 10
halidonata, *Anadara* VII 12
Haliotus X 31
Haliporus II 8
hamatus, *Discoaster* V 110, V 122,
 VII 133, VIII 128, IX 11, X 116
Haminoea VIII 53
 antillarum VIII 66
 succinea VIII 66
hamlini, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 86
hannai, *Buccella* III 28, III 78, VIII 162,
 VIII 194, VIII 202
hannai, *Eponides* III 28, VIII 162,
 VIII 194
hantkeni, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 90
Hantkenina
 aragonensis VI 5
 dumblei VI 5
 lehneri VI 5
 liebusi VI 5

HANTKENINAE VI 8

hanzawai, *Pseudopolymorphina* I 31*Hanzawaia**concentrica* III 37, III 92, VIII 162,
VIII 181, VIII 186, VIII 204,
VIII 212*mantaensis* V 178*strattoni* III 37, III 92*Haplophragmoides* I 5, II 72, VIII 157*calculus* I 5, I 54*canariensis* VIII 194, VIII 204*excavatus* I 6, I 54*glaber* I 5, I 54*manilaensis* VIII 157*rugosus* I 6, I 54*wilberti* VIII 157, VIII 158

HAPLOPHRAGMOIDINAE I 5, VIII 157

*Haplophragmium**canariense* I 5*coprolithiforme* I 6*lagenarium* I 4*Harpagodes* I 140*haraldii*, *Tricolpopollenites* X 84*harpa*, *Lyria* (*Enaeta*) X 47*harperi*, *Anomalina* I 50*harperi*, *Cibicides* I 50, I 66*harrisi*, *Miltha* VII 114*harrisi*, *Poirieria* (*Paziella*)

VIII 18, VIII 32

harrisi, *Pyrazisinus* X 20*harrisi*, *Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*)

VII 151, VII 160

hastata, *Bolivina* III 25, III 78*Hastigerina* II 122*aequilateralis* VIII 204, VIII 206*pelagica* VIII 204, VIII 206, IX 17*siphonifera* VIII 162, IX 34,

IX 40, IX 50, IX 64, IX 68, IX 78,

IX 108, IX 116, IX 124, IX 136

Hastigerinella bermudezi II 114

HASTIGERININAE II 122, IX 124

*Hauerina**inconstans* VIII 196*nacchara* III 38, III 68*ornatissima* III 38*speciosa* III 38*haunsbergensis*, *Globorotalia* VI 8*Haustellotyphis* VII 145*haustellum*, *Murex* VIII 3*havanensis*, *Globotruncana* IV 111,

IV 122

havanensis, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)

VIII 13, VIII 28

havanensis, *Rotalia* VI 6*Hayella situliformis* VIII 101*Hedbergella* IV 104*crassa* IV 96*cretacea* IV 102*loetterli* IV 96*monmonthensis* VI 7*planispira* IV 96*praehelvetica* IV 104, IV 130*sp.* IV 105, IV 122, IV 130*washitensis* IV 95*heilprini*, *Mitra* VIII 54*heilprini*, *Murex* VI 113*heilprini*, *Muricidea* VIII 30*heilprini*, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96*heilprini*, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)

VI 113, VIII 30, VIII 40

Heliacus bisulcatus VIII 62*helianthus*, *Toweius* X 108*Helicopontosphaera* VII 133, VIII 110,

VIII 132, X 147

compacta VIII 101*granulata* VIII 132, VIII 140*intermedia* X 147*kamptneri* VII 134, VIII 132,

X 144, X 147

lophota VIII 116*papillata* VII 133, VII 136*parallela* VIII 116*reticulata* VIII 110, VIII 112*sellii* VII 134, VII 136*seminulum* VIII 106*wilcoxonii* VIII 110, VIII 114*Helicosphaera* V 105, VII 133*ampliaperta* V 105, V 120*carteri* V 105, V 120, X 147*compacta* V 105, V 120, VIII 105*intermedia* V 105, V 120, X 147*lophota* VIII 116*obliqua* V 106, V 118*parallela* V 106, V 118, VIII 116*reticulata* V 106, V 120, VIII 110*seminulum* V 106, V 118, VIII 106*truncatum* V 106, V 120*Heliolithus**kleinpelli* VIII 130*riedeli* VIII 108, VIII 129*heliophila*, *Hymeniacion* VIII 151*Helix vivipara* VIII 70

- helvetica*, *Globotruncana* IV 105
helvetica, *Praeglobotruncana*
 IV 105, IV 130
Hemicerithium X 6
 adela X 7, X 18
 akriton X 6, X 18
 cossmanni X 6, X 18, X 54
 craticulum X 7, X 18
 monachus X 2
 pagodum X 7, X 18
Hemicristellaria
 ensis I 18
 silicula I 18
hemidesmos, *Anadara* VII 12
Hemisinus VII 89
hendersoni, *Macoma* VIII 59
heptagonatus, *Murex* VI 91
heracleus, *Miltha* VII 94
heracleus, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 118
hernadoensis, *Orthaulax* VI 78
herouvalensis, *Neomeris* V 50
herricki, *Cibicorbis* III 59
herricki, *Valvulineria* III 59, III 82
Hesperorthis VI 48
Hesperosiren III 176
Heteraulacacysta V 183
 campanula V 183, V 184, V 188
HETERAULACACYSTACEAE V 183
Heteraulacus V 183
 polyedricus V 183
Heterocyathus X 25
Heterognathus idoneus IV 31
HETEROHELICIDAE I 38, IV 96, VI 7
HETEROHELICINAE I 39
Heterohelix I 39, II 31, II 34, IV 93
 carinata II 33
 globocarinata II 33
 globulosa I 39, I 62, IV 95
 plummerae I 39, I 62
 reussi IV 101
 striata I 39, I 62
Heterolepa II 72
heteromorphus, *Sphenolithus*
 V 112, V 122, VIII 132
Heteropsammia X 25
Heterostegina III 40
Heterostomella austinana II 33
hetonaiense, *Neophylloceras* IV 104
hexagona, *Entosolenia* III 46
hexagona, *Globigerina* IX 124
hexagona, *Globoquadrina* IX 124
hexagona, *Globorotaloides*
 II 128, IX 72, IX 124
hexagona, *Lagena* III 46
hexagona, *Oolina* III 46, III 74
Hexaplex III 182, V 135, V 160, VI 86,
 VI 92, VIII 3
 ambiguus VI 87
 cichoreum VI 86
 colei VI 92, VI 96
 corniculatus VIII 6
 duplex V 160, VI 87
 engonatus VI 92, VI 97, VIII 51
 etheringtoni VI 102
 foliacea VI 92
 fulvescens V 150, VI 98, VI 102,
 VI 104
 katherinae VI 88, VI 100
 marksi VI 92, VI 98
 nigritus V 160
 radix V 160, VI 86
 rosarium V 160, VI 87
 silvaticus VI 88, VI 96
 strausi VI 105
 supernus VI 92, VI 100
 texanus VI 88, VI 94
 trunculus VI 86
 vanuxemi VI 88, VI 94
 veatchi VI 98, VI 101
Hexaplex (*Murexsul*) VI 87, VI 106
 thalmanni VI 98, VI 106
hians, *Gastrochaena* VIII 60
hians, *Lima* X 90
Hiatella arctica VI 25, VIII 60
HIATELLIDAE II 137, VIII 60
hidalgoi, *Murex* I 157, VI 119
hidalgoi, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
 VI 90, VI 119
hillae, *Reticulofenestra* VIII 136,
 VIII 142
hilli, *Trachemys* V 54
hillsboroensis, *Lucina* VII 96
hillsboroensis, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96
Hindsia VII 75
 acapulcana VII 82
 ariel VII 76
 nivea VII 75
 perideris VII 82
 pyta VII 78
 wheeleri VII 82
Hipparion V 58
hippocastanum, *Vasum* V 2

- Hippocrepina* VII 64
Hippoporidra VIII 97
 calcareo VIII 97
 janthina VIII 97
hirsuta, *Globorotalia* II 124, III 17,
 III 90, VI 12, VIII 202, VIII 206
hirsuta, *Rotalina* III 17, VIII 202
Hirtotyphis VII 147
hispida, *Lagena* I 13, I 60, III 40, III 74
hispida, *Nodosaria* III 46, III 72
hispidulus, *Reophax* VII 200
hispidocostata, *Uvigerina* III 58
Histiodellella IV 21
 altifrons IV 21, IV 40
 minutiserrata IV 9, IV 21, IV 42
 serrata IV 22, IV 42
 sinuosa IV 23, IV 42
 triquetra IV 9, IV 23, IV 42
histricea, *Syracosphaera* X 148, X 152
histriceus, *Discolithus* X 152
histriceus, *Pusia* VIII 65
Hoeglundina [also as *Höglundina*] *elegans*
 III 38, III 84, VIII 204, VIII 212
hoerleae, *Anadara* (*Caloosarca*)
 VII 10, VII 14, VII 16
hoerlei, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 12, VIII 24
hoerlei, *Turbinella* IV 66, IV 68, VIII 64
Hofkerinella balthica III 38
hofmanni, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 90
holcki, *Angulogerina* IX 30
holcki, *Trifarina* III 56, III 80
holmesi, *Cochliolepis* VIII 61
Homalocantha VI 90, VIII 3
 oxycantha VI 110
 zamboi VI 90
HOMARIDEA II 2
homocurvatus, *Drepanodus* IV 17, IV 40
HOMOTRYBLIACEAE V 184
Homotryblium V 184
 plectilum V 184, V 185, V 190
 tasmaniense V 186
 tenuispinosum V 185
Homozygosphaera X 154
 quadriperforata X 154
 wettsteni X 154, X 156
Hopkinsina II 73
HOPLOCARIDA II 5
hora, *Miltha* (*Milthoidea*) VII 114
HORMOSINIDAE VII 194, VIII 156
HORMOSININAE VIII 156
horrida, *Globulina* I 30, I 60
horrida, *Quinqueloculina* III 50, III 66,
 VIII 210
horrida, *Siphonaptera* VIII 198, VIII 210
horridum, *Vasum* (*Hystrivasum*)
 V 23, V 32, V 34
horridum, *Turbinella* V 23
horridus, *Typhis* VII 147
horvathi, *Stetsonia* III 122
hughi, *Lima* I 82
humblei, *Bigenerina* I 149
humerosa, *Globoquadrina* IX 108
humerosa, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*)
 IX 50, IX 54, IX 66, IX 68,
 IX 72, IX 88, IX 96, IX 104,
 IX 108, IX 112, IX 124, IX 130
humerosum, *Vasum* V 4, V 24
humilis, *Clavulina* III 57
humilis, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
humilis, *Cyclolithus* VIII 82
humilis, *Murex* I 160
humilis, *Murexiella* VI 90
humilis, *Nodosaria* I 23
hungaricus, *Capulus* VIII 70
hutchinsoni, *Calotrophon* VIII 44
hutchinsoni, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*) VIII 44
huxleyi, *Emiliana* X 114
huxleyi, *Pontosphaera* X 143
Hyalina
 avena VIII 65
 tenuilabra VIII 65
hyalina, *Spiroloculina* VII 60
Hyalinea balthica III 38, III 82, X 121
hyalinus, *Cristallolithus* X 154
hydria, *Ascostomocystis* V 187, V 192
HYDROBIIDAE VIII 66
Hymeniacidon heliophila VIII 151
Hymenopeneus II 8
hyphanta, *Lima* (*Acesta*) II 19
Hyria VII 89
Hystrivasum [see *Vasum* (*Hystrivasum*)]
 V 21, VIII 90

I

- idahoensis*, *Chrysemys* V 46
Idoceras I 134
idonea, *Anadara* IV 58
idonea, *Arca* IV 57
idoneus, *Heterognathus* IV 31

- idoneus*, *Pravognathus* IV 31, IV 44
iheringi, Lima II 19
iheringi, *Acesta* II 19
iheringiana, *Miltha* VII 97
illingi, *Bulimina* III 35
imbricata, *Arca* VIII 56
imbricata, *Cancellaria* VIII 86
imbricata, *Codakia* VIII 58
imbricata, *Globotruncana* IV 111, IV 128
imbricatum, *Caecum* VIII 62
imbricatus, *Murex* III 194
imitata, *Globorotalia* VI 8
imitata, Lima (*Acesta*) I 88
immatura, *Sphaeroidina* IX 80
immatura, *Sphaeroidinella* IX 80
impensia, *Ellipsonodosaria* I 48
impensia, *Stilostomella* I 48, I 62
imperfectum, *Cerithium* X 6
imperialis, *Murex* I 156, III 183, V 156
imperita, *Daphnella* VIII 76
inaequalis, *Globulina* I 30
inaequicrenatus, *Apollon* X 100
inaequilateralis, *Anadara* VII 12
incanum, *Cerion* VIII 55
incautus, *Procyon* II 25
incerta, Alaba VIII 62
incerta, *Eulima* X 15
incerta, *Polystomella* VIII 162, VIII 198
incertum, *Elphidium* VIII 162, VIII 198, VIII 206
incidenta, *Lagena* I 20
incisa, *Acteocina* X 54
inclinatus, *Polycaulodus* IV 31
inconstans, *Bulimina* II 82
inconstans, *Cornuloculina* VIII 196
inconstans, *Globorotalia* VI 9
inconstans, *Hauerina* VIII 196
incrassata, *Bolivina* I 33
incrassata [also as *incrassatus*], *Teredo* X 44
incrassatus, *Kuphus* X 42, X 44
incrassatus, *Nummulites* VI 19
incrusta, *Globigerinita* III 16
incurvescens, *Erismodus* IV 19, IV 40
incurvus, *Distacodus* IV 16
incurvus, *Drepanodus* IV 18, IV 40
incurvus, *Machairoodus* IV 18
indentata, *Cancellaria* V 217
index, *Globigerapsis* VI 5, IX 11
indica, Lima (*Acesta*) I 84
Indotyphis VII 146
inepta, *Ammoastuta* VIII 157, VIII 158
ineptus, *Ammobaculites* VIII 157
inexpectata, *Margaritaria* II 138, II 140
inezana, *Centrifuga* VIII 4
infimus, *Ammodiscus* I 3
inflata, *Chrysemys* V 55, V 56, V 57, V 64
inflata, *Globigerina* III 16, III 88, VIII 189, VIII 200, VIII 206, IX 112
inflata, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*) VI 12, VII 73, IX 112, IX 120, IX 130, X 116
inflata, *Limaria* X 92
inflata, *Trochammina* VI 80, VIII 160
inflatum, *Phalium* VIII 55, VIII 63
inflatus, *Nautilus* I 8
inflexa, *Cyclolithella* VIII 127
infrabaculatus, *Juglanspollenites* X 76, X 78
inferaliteratus, *Potamides* X 17
infrequens, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*) V 143, V 150
infrequens, *Murex* (*Phyllonotus*) I 152, I 156, V 143
infundibulum, *Murex* VIII 71
initiator, *Anadara* (*Cunearca*) X 54
initiator, *Scapharca* (*Cunearca*) X 54
inoceramoides, Lima (*Acesta*) I 89
Inoceramus II 32
labiatus IV 101
inopinus, *Cerithiopsis* X 13, X 18
inornata, *Globotruncana* IV 96
inornatus, *Acodus* IV 9
inornatus, *Orthaulax* VI 72
insignis, *Clavulina* I 11
insignis, *Clavulinoidea* I 11, I 55
insignis, *Miliolina* III 57
insignis, *Triloculina* III 57, III 68
insignis, *Vertebralina* III 45
insolita, Lima (*Costellacesta*) II 99, II 100
insueta, *Globigerinatella* III 16, V 94, V 178, IX 8
insueta, *Globorotalia* III 8
intapurpurea, *Chione* VIII 58
intastriata, *Apolymetis* VIII 59
intercellularis, *Amphicoryna* III 21, III 74
intercellularis, *Nodosaria* III 21
intermedia, *Acarinina* VI 14
intermedia, *Balcis* VIII 61
intermedia, *Helicopontosphaera* X 147
intermedia, *Helicosphaera* V 105, V 120, X 147

intermedia, *Scyphosphaera* V 107,
V 128
intermedium, *Cyphoma* VIII 54,
VIII 63
intermedium, *Vasum* V 4
intermedius, *Typhis* VII 147
interjuncta, *Bolivina* III 25
interpunctata, *Flabellina* I 27
interpunctata, *Frondicularia* I 28
interrupta, *Niso* VIII 61
interserratus, *Murex* I 160, VIII 46
intricata, *Bailya* VIII 56, VIII 64
inversa, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
inversa, *Frondicularia* I 28, I 60
inversus, *Markalius* VIII 111
inversus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82,
VIII 111
inversus, *Triquetrorhabdulus* VII 134,
VII 142
involuta, *Anomalina* I 45
involuta, *Cibicides* I 51
involuta, *Globigerina* IX 126
involuta, *Rotalina* I 45
involutus, *Fasciculithus* VIII 131
involvans, *Cornuspira* I 3
io, *Anomalinoides* III 22, III 92
io, *Cibicides* III 22
iota, *Cristellaria* III 41
iotus, *Robulus* III 41
iredalei, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VII 186
IRIDACEAE X 79
irradians, *Aequipecten* VIII 151
irregularis, *Bigenerina* III 23, III 64
irregularis, *Reophax* VIII 221
irregularis, *Trochamminita* VIII 157,
VIII 158
irrorata, *Globorotalia* VI 15
isabellae, *Caricella* X 50
isabellae, *Cythara* X 57
isabellae, *Cytharella* X 57
isabellae, *Enaeta* X 50
isabellae, *Lyria* (*Enaeta*) X 48, X 50
isabellae, *Strigatella* X 50
isabelleana, *Discorbis* III 50
Iselica anomala VIII 62
islandica, *Arctica* X 121
Islandiella
crassa III 39, III 84
subglobosa III 39, III 84, VIII 185,
VIII 186, VIII 202, VIII 204
Isognomon radiatus VIII 57
ISOGNOMONIDAE VIII 57

Isthomolithus VIII 124
recurvus V 100, VI 155, VIII 101,
VIII 124
istmica, *Anadara* VII 12
italica, *Saracenaria* I 25, III 52, III 74
Ithycythara
compsacosta X 57
lanceolata VIII 65
maera VIII 65
rata VIII 65
sp. VIII 65
iwaotakii, *Acesta* I 85

J

jacksonense, *Vasum* (*Hystrivasum*) V 21,
V 30, VIII 90
jacksonensis, *Echinocytheris* VIII 168
jacksonensis, *Jaspidella* VIII 64
jamaicensis, *Angulogerina* III 56
jamaicensis, *Lucina* VII 96
jamaicensis, *Turbinella* II 60
jani, *Aspella* (*Dermomurex*) VIII 64
janthina, *Hippoporidra* VIII 97
janus, *Anodontia* (*Pegophysema*) X 54
janus, *Lucina* X 54
japonica, *Discolithina* VIII 130, X 148,
X 151
japonicus, *Siphonochelus* VII 168
jarmani, *Trachemys* V 55
Jaspidella jacksonensis VIII 64
jaspideus, *Conus* VIII 65
jeffersonius, *Pecten* IV 57
jeletzkyi, *Belosaepia* VI 36
Jenneria loxahatchiensis VIII 55
Johnsonella [see *Arcopagia* (*Johnsonella*)]
X 34
joidesa, *Peritrachelina* VI 153, VI 154
jonesi, *Cricolithus* X 144, X 156
jonesi, *Lenticulina* I 15
jsuzukii, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 87
jucundus, *Latirus* VIII 54, VIII 64
judsoni, *Polinices* IV 59
JUGLANDACEAE X 79
Juglanspollenites infrabaculatus X 76,
X 78
jugosa, *Quinqueloculina* VIII 164,
VIII 187, VIII 196, VIII 208
jujubinum, *Calliostoma* VIII 61

Juliacorbula VII 88

aequivalvis VII 86, VII 88

juliagarderae, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) VIII 51

juncea, *Spiroplectammina* I 8, I 54

junceum, *Epitonium* VIII 61

juvenilis, *Globigerina* II 129, IX 40,

IX 52, IX 54, IX 120

K

kamptneri, *Ceratolithoides* VIII 125

kamptneri, *Helicopontosphaera* VII 134,

VIII 132, X 144, X 147

Karrerella

bradyi III 20

cyclostoma III 21

sinuata III 21

katherinae, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*)

VI 88, VI 100

kathrinepalmerae, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) X 55

keena, *Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*) VII 151,

VII 160

khalilovi, *Caucasina* II 78, II 80

kickapooensis, *Bulimina* I 36

kleinpelli, *Heliolithus* VIII 130

knowltonii, *Confertisulcites* X 80

knoxiana, *Corbula* VII 88

kochi, *Globigerina* IX 82

kochi, *Sphaeroidinella* IX 82

kochi, *Sphaeroidinellopsis* IX 40, IX 82

kolos, *Acteocina* X 54

Kosmatia I 138

kraatzi, *Vasum* V 7

krebsiana, *Corbula* VIII 59

kuepperi, *Discoasteroides* VIII 130

kugleri, *Discoaster* V 110, V 122

kugleri, *Globigerapsis* VI 5

kugleri, *Globorotalia* III 8, V 94, VI 12

kugleri, *Murex* I 96, III 195

kumasoana, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 86

Kuphus X 42

incrassatus X 42, X 44

polythalamia X 42

Kurtziella

limonitella VIII 65

sp. VIII 65

Kyphus X 42

L

labiatus, *Inoceramus* IV 101

labiatus, *Murex* VII 155

Labiosa anatina VIII 59

labratum, *Lygodium* X 69, X 70

labrosa, *Syracosphaera* VII 138, VII 141, VIII 142

laccapoia, *Muricopsis* VIII 31

laccapoia, *Paziella* VIII 31

laccapoia, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)

VIII 31, VIII 44

laccapoius, *Murex* (*Panamurex*) I 160

lacrima, *Globulina* I 29, I 60, VII 52

lacrima, *Polymorphina* I 29

lacrimata, *Lenticulina* III 44

lacrimata, *Marginulinopsis* III 44, III 70

lacrimula, *Cypraeolina* VIII 65

lactea, *Guttulina* VIII 200, VIII 202

lactea, *Polymorphina* VIII 214

lactea, *Serpula* VIII 202

lucunata, *Fissurina* VIII 198, VIII 200

lacunata, *Lagena* VIII 198

lacunosa, *Pseudoemiliana* X 130,

X 136, X 140

lacunosus [also as *lacunosa*],

Ellipsoplacolithus X 140

laevavaricosus, *Murex* V 138

laeve, *Vermiculum* VIII 204

Laevicardium laevigatum VIII 58

laevigata, *Cassidulina* III 30, III 84,

VIII 196, VIII 212

laevigata, *Globorotalia* VI 7

laevigata, *Lima* I 88

laevigata, *Nodosaria* I 24

laevigata, *Paleostomocystis* V 187

laevigata, *Trochammina* VIII 158,

VIII 160

laevigata, *Turbinella* II 56

laevigata, *Valvulineria* III 50, VIII 204,

VIII 212

laevigatum, *Laevicardium* VIII 58

laevis, *Bullopore* I 31

laevis, *Gyroidina* III 37

laevis, *Lagena* VIII 200, VIII 204

laevis, *Ramulina* I 32

laevis, *Reticulofenestra* VIII 107

laevis, *Tellina* X 35

laevis, *Uvigerina* III 58

laevis, *Vitriwebbina* I 32

- laevis*, *Webbina* I 31
Laevityphis [see also *Siphonochelus*
 (*Laevityphis*)] VII 170
cercadicus VII 168
curvirostratus VII 172
gracilis VII 171
linguiferus VII 174
sawkinsi VII 175
schlencki VII 174
laffittei, *Staurolithites* V 108
Lagena I 13
acuticosta VIII 200, VIII 204
gracillima III 39, III 74
hexagona III 46
hispida I 13, I 60, III 40, III 74
incidenta I 20
lacunata VIII 198
laevis VIII 200, VIII 204
marginata III 33
mollis III 39, III 74
semiinterrupta I 14, I 60
sp. III 40
spicata III 40, III 74
staphyllearia III 34
stewartii VIII 200
striata III 40, III 74, VIII 200,
 VIII 204
sulcata I 14, II 33, III 8
tenuis VIII 200, VIII 204
lagena, *Scyphosphaera* V 107, V 128
lagenarium, *Haplophragmium* I 4
lagenarium, *Protonina* I 4
LAGENINAE I 13
lagenoides, *Glandulina* I 24
lagenoides, *Pseudoglandulina* I 24
lagenoides, *Rectoglandulina* I 24, I 60
Laguncularia X 81
lajollaensis, *Ellipsolithus* VIII 131,
 VIII 138
lamarckiana, *Quinqueloculina* III 50,
 III 66, VI 144, VIII 196, VIII 208
lamarckii, *Potamides* X 17
lamberti, *Murex* VI 90
Lamellaria sp. VIII 63
LAMELLARIIDAE VIII 63
lamellata, *Siphogenerina* VIII 152, IX 11
lamellosa, *Globigerina* III 16
Laminaria VI 25
Lampas X 98
lampas, *Murex* X 98
lampas, *Triton* X 98
lampas, *Tutufa* X 98
lampada, *Typhis* VII 158
lanceolata, *Frondicularia* I 29
lanceola, *Pseudofrondicularia* I 29
lanceolata, *Bolivina* VIII 194, VIII 200
lanceolata, *Colubraria* VIII 64
lanceolata, *Ithyocythara* VIII 65
lanceolatus, *Oistodus* IV 26
landanensis, *Lucina* VII 114
Lanternithus minutus VIII 106
lappa, *Bulimina* II 83
lappa, *Murex* VI 91
lapparenti, *Globotruncana* IV 107
laqueorata, *Trajana* VII 79, VII 80
laqueoratus [also as *laquoratus*], *Murex*
 VII 79
Larkinia VII 34
larmei, *Globoquadrina* II 125, II 126
larva, *Nodosaria* I 23
larva, *Pseudonodosaria* I 23, I 60
larvaecosta [also as *larvicosta*], *Murex*
 VI 107
larvalis, **Leptodiscus** VII 134, VII 136
larvalis, **Pedinocyclus** VIII 105
larvata, *Planorbulinella* VII 62
lata, *Bolivina* I 33
lata, **Turborotalia** II 124, II 126
lateralis, *Eponides* III 48
lateralis, *Multioistodus* IV 24, IV 42
lateralis, *Musculus* VIII 57
laticollaris, *Allogromia* VII 60
latifolius, *Murex* VIII 8
latifrons, *Siphovasum* V 20
latilabris, *Pterynotus* (*Purplellus*) VIII 16
latilirata, *Chione* IV 59, VIII 58
latipennis, *Typhis* VII 158
latiriforme, *Vasum* (*Siphovasum*) V 20
Latirus VIII 71
jucundus VIII 54, VIII 64
maxwelli VIII 54, VIII 92
mcgintyi VIII 64, VIII 92
sexcostatus VIII 72
Latirus (*Polygona*) VIII 71
vokesi VIII 71, VIII 72
latoculata, **Discolithina** VIII 130, VIII 138
latus, *Acontiodus* IV 11
lauriei, *Discorbina* VIII 200
lauriei, *Glabratella* VIII 200, VIII 204
lavalleana, *Persicula* VIII 65
laviculata, *Uvigerina* III 58
laxus, *Proteacidites* X 72, X 76
leai, *Viviparus* VIII 70

Leda II 72

- proteracuta* X 54
legumen, *Nautilus* I 25
legumen, *Dentalina* I 18, I 58
legumen, *Nodosaria* I 19
legumen, *Vaginulina* I 25
 LEGUMINOSAE X 81
lehneri, *Globorotalia* VI 5
lehneri, *Hantkenia* VI 5
Lemintina decussata VIII 62
lensiformis, *Globorotalia* VI 10
Lenticulina. I 4, I 149
 arcuato-striata III 40, III 70
 atlantica III 40, III 70
 bowdenensis III 40, III 70
 calcar III 41, III 70
 culturata III 41, III 70
 jonesi I 15
 lacrimata III 44
 lucida III 40
 melvilli III 41, III 70
 navarroensis I 15, I 56
 occidentalis III 41, III 70
 orbicularis III 41, III 70, VIII 185,
 VIII 200, VIII 204
 peregrina III 41, III 72
 rotulata I 14, I 56, III 42, III 72
 senni III 42
 sp. III 42, III 72
Lenticulina (Robulus) I 15, I 149
 crisi I 149, I 150
 extruatus I 15, I 56
 muensteri I 16, I 56
 pondi I 16, I 56
 spissocostatus I 16, I 56
 vaughani I 150
Lenticulites rotulata I 14, III 42
leonensis, *Chicoreus (Phyllonotus)*
 V 147, V 160
Leopoldia I 138
 LEPETELLIDAE VIII 69
Lepidocyclina V 120
lepidotus, *Chicoreus (Chicoreus)*
 III 185, III 198, III 206, V 135
lepidotus, *Murex (Chicoreus)*
 I 152, III 185
Lepralia
 calcareo VIII 97
 edax VIII 97
lepta, *Marginella* X 111
leptochilus, *Prunum* X 111
Leptochirognathus IV 33

Leptodiscus VII 134, VIII 122

- larvalis** VII 134, VII 136, VIII 122
leptopora, *Coccolithophora* V 103, X 142
leptopora, *Coccosphaera* V 103, VIII 82,
 X 142
leptopora, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82,
 X 142
leptoporus, *Coccolithus* VII 132, X 142
leptoporus, *Cyclococcolithus* V 103,
 V 114, VII 132, VIII 82, VIII 111,
 IX 12, X 142
 LEPTOSTRACA II 6
lessonii, *Amphistegina* III 21, III 84,
 VIII 148, IX 11
leucocyma, *Monilispira* VIII 65
levicula, **Eilohedra** III 138, III 146
levicula, *Epistominella* III 123
levicula, *Murexiella (Murexiella)*
 VI 114, VI 119
levicula, *Ocinebra* VI 119
levicula, *Tritonalia* VI 117
leviculus, *Eponides* III 138
leviculus, *Murex* VI 119
levis, *Coleodus* IV 13, IV 38
levitesta, *Callolima* I 88
levitesta, *Lima (Acesta)* I 88
Libertia grandiflora X 79
liblarensis, *Tricolpopollenites* X 81
Liebusella soldanii III 42, III 66
liebusi, *Hantkenina* VI 5
lienosa, *Anadara* VIII 57
 LILIACEAE X 81
Liliacidites
 sp. X 80
 tritus X 80, X 82
 varigatus X 81
 vittatus X 80, X 82
Lima I 75, II 18, II 89, VII 110, X 87
 alba I 76, X 87
 albimacoma I 85
 angulata II 20
 bullifera X 88
 butonensis I 83
 caribaea X 89, X 92
 carolinensis X 87
 clypeiformis I 88
 concentrica II 18
 crocea I 84
 dalli I 84
 diomedae I 85
 dujardini II 92
 eximia X 90

- floridana* X 90
fujitai X 89
gigantea I 89
hians X 90
hughi I 82
iheringi II 19
laevigata I 88
lima I 76, II 94, VIII 57, X 88
loscombii X 94
marrotiana II 92
multicostata X 88
nimbifer X 88
obliquistriata II 92
orbignyana I 88
orbignyi II 20
paucicostata X 88
pellucida VIII 57
persquamifer X 88
scabra VIII 57
sowerbyi X 88
squamosa I 75, II 94, X 87
tampaensis X 87
tenera X 90
tetrica X 88
tropicalis X 88
undata I 88
verdensis I 85
weberi I 82
zealandica X 88
zushiensis X 89
Lima (Acesta) I 76, II 18
agassizii I 80
angolensis II 18, II 93
bartschi I 82
borneensis I 82
bullisi I 77, I 78, I 80
celebensis I 82, II 19
colligens I 89
crassicosta I 89
dumasi II 19
eocenica I 88
eogassinensis I 89
excavata I 78, II 18, II 93
fulgurans I 87
goajira I 85
goliath I 83, II 19, II 93
haeringensis I 89
hamlini I 86
hantkeni I 90
hofmanni I 90
hyphanta II 19
imitata II 88
indica I 84
inoceramoides I 89
jsuzukii I 87
kumasoana I 86
levitesta I 88
marginatostriata I 90
miocenica I 89
mittereri I 89
mori I 80
nagaoi I 87
niasensis I 85
nishiyamai I 86
omorii I 87, II 19
oregonensis I 85
patagonica I 80, II 19, II 93
philippinensis I 84
postclypeiformis I 88
rathbuni I 84, II 93
regia I 88
robertsi I 86
sakhalinensis II 18
stricta I 89
szaboi I 90
twinensis I 86
yagensis I 87
Lima (Costellacesta) II 95
insolita II 99, II 100
riddlei II 95, II 100
sayeri II 97, II 100
Lima (Plicacesta) I 90
amaxensis I 91
protosquamosa I 91
sameshimai I 91
smithi I 90, II 19, II 100
sphoni II 20, II 93
lima, Lima I 76, II 94, VIII 57, X 88
lima, Mantellum X 87
lima, Ostrea I 75, II 94, X 87
Limaria I 75, X 87, X 91
caloosana X 94
carolinensis X 94
chipolana X 92, X 94
inflata X 92
papyria X 94
pellucida X 94
smithvillensis X 95
vulgaris X 92
Limatula subauriculata VIII 57
limatula, Lucapinella VIII 60
Limatulella X 92
limbata, Globorotalia IX 82, IX 98
limbata, Rotalia IX 98

- LIMIDAE I 75, II 18, II 94,
VIII 57, X 87
Limigenus X 87
limnicola, *Astrorhiza* VI 82
limonensis, *Arcohelix* VII 35
limonitella, *Kurtziella* VIII 65
lineata, *Tellina* VIII 59
lineata [also as *linearis*], *Cristellaria* I 18
linguabison, *Vitularia* V 91
linguabovis, *Vitularia* V 90
linguatus, *Oistodus* IV 27, IV 42
linguiferus, *Laevityphis* VII 174
linguiferus, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
VII 174, VII 176
linguiferus, *Typhis* VII 174
linguliferus, *Typhis* VII 176
Lingulina
costata III 42
seminuda III 42
sp. III 42, III 74
tricrena III 42
linneiana, *Globotruncana* IV 112, IV 128,
IV 130
linneiana, *Rosalina* IV 112
lioica, *Bornia* VIII 58
lipara, *Marginella* X 111
liparum, *Prunum* X 111
listeri, *Antigona* VIII 58
Lithophaga *sp.* VIII 57
Lithostromation perdurum IX 14
Lithothamnium V 49
Litogaster II 10
Littorina VIII 86
Lituola soldanii III 42
LITUOLACEA I 4, VIII 156
LITUOLIDAE I 5, VII 200, VIII 157
LITUOLINAE VIII 157
lividus, *Murex* I 104
lobata, *Globorotalia* III 19, V 98, VI 12
lobata, *Siphotrochammina* VIII 160, VIII 162
lobata, *Trochammina* VIII 212
lobata, *Trochamminula* VIII 194, VIII 212
lobatulus, *Cibicides* VII 62
locklini, *Glyphostoma* X 55
locklini, *Vasum* (*Hystrivasum*)
V 23, V 32, V 34, VII 11
lodensis, *Discoaster* VI 5, VIII 108,
VIII 128, X 104
loetterli, *Hedbergella* IV 96
lomaensis, *Baculites* IV 104
lomaensis, *Rotalia* III 150
longicornis, *Typhis* VII 170
Longinella X 111
longmani, *Vitularia* V 90
longicarpus, *Pagurus* VIII 151
longicornis, *Siphonochelus* (*Siphonochelus*)
VII 170
longiramis, *Oistodus* IV 28, IV 42
longirostris, *Cavolina* VIII 66
Lophodolithus VIII 132
acutus VIII 132, VIII 140
mochlophorus VIII 132
nascens VIII 132
rotundus VIII 134, VIII 140
Lophospira VI 46
lophota, *Helicopontosphaera* VIII 116
lophota, *Helicosphaera* VIII 116
lorioli, *Neritopsis* X 23
Loripes lucinalis VII 110
lorneiana, *Dentalina* I 20, I 58
lorneiana, *Nodosaria* I 20
loscombii, *Lima* X 94
lotor, *Procyon* II 22
lowei, *Cupularia* VIII 97
lowei, *Typhis* VII 183
lowmani, *Bolivina* III 25, III 78,
VIII 194, VIII 200
loxahatchiensis, *Jenneria* VIII 55
Loxostomum I 33, II 33
clavatum I 34
cushmani I 34, I 62
gemma I 34, I 62
plaitum I 34, I 62
subrostratum I 33
lubinaensis, *Discoaster* VIII 128
Lucapina
sowerbii VIII 60
suffusa VIII 60
textaranea VIII 60
Lucapinella limatula VIII 60
lucera, *Caucasina* II 84
lucida, *Bolivina* III 26, III 78
lucida, *Entosolenia* VIII 198
lucida, *Cristellaria* III 40
lucida, *Fissurina* VIII 198, VIII 200
lucida, *Lenticulina* III 40
Lucifer II 11
lucifuga, *Nubecularia* VIII 194
Lucina I 136, VII 95
caloosaensis VII 121
childrenae VII 95
chrysostoma VII 107
claytonia VII 96
contorta VII 126
disciformis VII 96

erosa X 54
exasperata VII 108
glenni X 54
gyrata VII 97
hillsboroensis VII 96
jamaicensis VII 96
janus X 54
landanensis VII 114
multilineata VIII 58
pandata VII 96, VII 127
paytensis VII 113
pensylvanica VII 107, VIII 58
pulchra VII 113
santarosana X 54
subobliqua VII 97
substriata VII 112
voorhoevei VII 97, VII 127
lucinalis, *Loripes* VII 110
LUCINIDAE VII 107, VIII 58
ludbrookae, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 171
luminis, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
luminis, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
lunata, *Chosonodina* IV 13
lunata, *Mitrella* VIII 64
lunulata, *Crassinella* VIII 57
lunulata, *Cyclotellina* X 38
lunulata, *Donax* X 38
Lunulites
 depressa VIII 96
 umbellata VIII 96
lusitanica, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82,
 VIII 107
lusitanicus, *Coccolithus* V 103,
 VIII 82, VIII 109
lusitanicus, *Cyclococcolithus*
 V 103, V 114, VII 134, VIII 109
lychina, *Paziella* VIII 35
lychnia, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*) VIII 35,
 VIII 40
Lycopodium venustum X 70, X 72
lyelli, *Viviparus* VIII 70
Lygodium
 flexuosum X 69
 labratum X 69, X 70
Lyonsia II 137
Lyria pycnopleura IV 58, X 55
Lyria (*Enaeta*) X 47
 barnesii X 47, X 48
 harpa X 47
 isabellae X 48, X 50
LYRIINAE X 48

Lyrolepis VI 19
Lyropecten
 antillarum VIII 57
 condylomatus X 54
 nodosus VIII 57
Lyrotyphis VII 146

M

macellus, *Ellipsolithus* VIII 104
macerophylla, *Chama* VIII 58
macgintyi, *Morum* (*Cancellomorum*)
 VIII 55
macgintyi, *Murex* I 157, VI 112
macgintyi, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*) VI 112,
 VI 114
Machairodus incurvus IV 8
macintyreii, *Cyclococcolithina* X 140,
 X 142
macintyreii, *Cyclococcolithus* VII 132,
 VII 134, X 142
macleani, *Pterynotus* (*Purpurellus*) VIII 4
macneili, *Paracyathus* VIII 217, VIII 218
macneili, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*) VIII 30,
 VIII 40
Macoma
 brevifrons VIII 59
 constricta VIII 59
 hendersoni VIII 59
 mirabilis VIII 59
 orientalis VIII 59
 pseudomera VIII 59
 souleyetiana VIII 59
 tageliformis VIII 59
 tenta VIII 59
Macrocallista maculata VIII 54, VIII 58
macrophora, *Encope* IV 60
macroporus, *Cristallolithus* X 152, X 154
macroporus, *Discolithina* X 155
macroporus, *Discolithus* X 154
macropterus, *Murex* I 162
macropterus, *Typhis* VII 155
MACRURA II 2
Mactra fragilis VIII 59
MACTRIDAE VIII 59
maculata, *Macrocallista* VIII 54, VIII 58
maculatum, *Sinum* VIII 63
maculatus, *Murex* I 96
maculosa, *Arca* VII 4
maculosus, *Multiporopollenites* X 78

- maculosus*, *Murex* VIII 71
madagascariensis, *Cassis* VIII 63
madisonius, *Chlamys* (*Lyropecten*) X 56
madisonius, *Pecten* IV 57
maera, *Ithythyra* VIII 65
magdalenensis, *Turbinella* II 60, IV 66
magna, *Coralliophila* VI 101
magna, *Tellina* VIII 59
Magnolia scotia X 80
MAGNOLIACEAE X 80
magnus, *Fasciculithus* VIII 131, VIII 138
magnus, *Monocolpopollenites* X 80
magrugaensis, *Rotalia* VI 6
majuscula, *Marginella* X 111
MALVACEAE X 78
Malvacearumpollis bakonyensis X 78
Mamoyocaris II 6
Mangelia
 bartletti VIII 65
 cryptopleura X 57
Manicina
 areolata X 60
 mayori X 63
manifesta, *Nodosaria* I 23
manifesta, *Pseudoglandulina* I 23
manilaensis, *Haplophragmoides* VIII 157
mannii, *Sclerosperma* X 73
mansfieldi, *Buccella* III 28, III 59
mansfieldi, *Marginella* VIII 65
mantaensis, *Hanzawaia* V 178
mantelli, *Murex* VI 107
mantelli, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
 VI 107, VI 108
Mantellum I 75, II 94, X 87, X 91
 lima X 87
manubriatus, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*)
 VIII 3
maorianus, *Nucinella* V 39
Marchia VIII 8
margaritae, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82,
 VIII 106
margaritae, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
margaritae, *Globorotalia* VII 73, IX 54,
 IX 80, IX 82, IX 102
Margaritaria II 135
 abrupta II 138
 gardnerae II 138, II 140
 inexpectata II 138, II 140
MARGARITARIIDAE II 135, II 136
margaritensis, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
 V 154, V 156
margaritensis, *Murex* III 183, V 156
marginalis, *Orbulites* III 54
marginalis, *Sorites* III 54, III 76, VI 143
marginata, *Bolivina* V 178, IX 11
marginata, *Bulimina* I 36, III 28, III 76,
 VIII 185, VIII 194, VIII 202
marginata, *Chrysemys* V 54
marginata, *Entosolenia* VIII 198
marginata, *Globotruncana* IV 112, IV 124
marginata, *Lagena* III 33
marginata, *Rosalina* IV 112
marginatostriata, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 90
Marginella
 amabilis VIII 65
 aureocincta VIII 65
 aurora X 111
 belloides VIII 65
 caloosana VIII 65
 denticulata VIII 65
 globosa X 112
 haematita VIII 65
 lepta X 111
 lipara X 111
 majuscula X 111
 mansfieldi VIII 65
 miliaria X 111
 oryzoides X 54
 ovata X 112
 pemphix X 112
 succinea VIII 65
MARGINELLIDAE VIII 65, X 111
marginodentata, *Globorotalia* VI 9
Marginopora matlayi VI 143
Marginulina I 18, III 42, III 101
 advena VIII 200, VIII 204
 bachei VIII 200, VIII 204
 basispinosa III 42, III 72
 coarctata III 43, III 72
 costata III 43
 cretacea I 18
 curvatura I 19, I 58
 glabra III 43, III 72
 glabrata III 43, III 72
 marginulinoides III 44
 multicamerata III 43, III 72
 navarroana I 18
 obesa III 43
 planata III 43, III 59
 plummerae I 18, I 58
 silicula I 18
 siliqua I 19, I 58
 sublituus III 43
 subaculeata III 43

- raphanus* I 18
texasensis II 33
villa VIII 200, VIII 204
Marginulinopsis
lacrimata III 44, III 70
marginulinoides III 43, III 72
senni III 44
marginuloides, *Cristellaria* III 43
marginulinoides, *Marginulina* III 44
marginulinoides, *Marginulinopsis* III 43,
 III 72
mariei, *Bivetia* V 217
mariei, *Globotruncana* IV 112, IV 124,
 IV 126
marinus, *Procyon* II 24
marismontium, *Coccolithus* VIII 112
Markalius VIII 110
astroporus VIII 110
inversus VIII 111
marksi, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*) VI 92, VI 98
marksi, *Murex* VI 98
marla, *Nodosaria* I 22
marrotiana, *Lima* II 92
Marssonella I 11
oxycona I 11, I 54
Marsupina X 100
bufo X 100
proavus X 100
Marthasterites
bramlettei VIII 116
nunnii VIII 116
tribrachiatum VI 5, VIII 109
martinezpicoi, *Riveroinella* V 177, V 178
Maslovella barnesae V 102
Massilina sp. III 44, III 66
Massyla VIII 84
propevenusta VIII 84
venusta VIII 84
matlayi, *Marginopora* VI 43
matthewsensis, *Murex* VIII 8
matthewensis, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 8, VIII 20
matthewsoni, *Murex* VIII 8
maugeriae, *Erato* VIII 63
mauryae, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*) VIII 36,
 VIII 40
mauryae, *Turbinella* II 50
maxillata, *Perna* IV 57
maxima, *Nucinella* V 38
maxwelli, *Latirus* VIII 54, VIII 92
Maxwellia VI 91
mayacensis, *Strombus* VIII 55, VIII 63
mayaroensis, *Abathomphalus* IV 93
mayeri, *Globigerina* III 15
mayeri, *Globorotalia* II 124, V 94,
 VI 11, IX 122
mayeri, *Turborotalia* II 124, II 126
maynardi, *Procyon* II 22
mayori, *Articulina* III 22, III 68
mayori, *Manicina* X 63
mayori, *Textularia* III 55, III 64
mazyckii, *Bornia* VIII 58
Mazza II 43, V 2
wilsoni II 44
mcgintyi, *Latirus* VIII 64, VIII 92
mcgintyi, *Tritonalia* VI 112
mckannai, *Acarinina* VI 14
mckannai, *Globorotalia* VI 13
media, *Americardia* VIII 58
mediterraneanensis, *Planorbulina*
 III 47, III 92, VIII 206, VIII 210
medius, *Fraxinoipollenites* X 82, X 84
medusoides, *Calcidiscus* V 103
medusoides, *Tiarolithus* V 103
megacerus, *Murex* III 186
megalodous, *Procyon* II 23
megalopolitana, *Dentalina* I 21
Megastomella III 121
africana III 122, III 131, III 146
capitanensis III 121, III 131, III 146
compressa III 122
purissima III 132, III 146
megastypus, *Discoasteroides* VIII 130
Megistostoma [see also *Philine*
 (*Megistostoma*)] VIII 76
gabbianum VIII 76
striata VIII 76
meigsii, *Stenophysa* VIII 66
Meioceras nitidum VIII 62
mekranica, *Turbinella* II 41
melantica, *Nannodiella* VIII 65
melanura, *Rissoa* X 15
Mellita quinquisperforata VIII 151
melloleitaoi, *Typhis* VII 167
melo, *Oolina* VIII 200, VIII 206
Melongena X 12
bispinosa VIII 56, VIII 64
corona VIII 64
subcorona VIII 64
Melonis
affine III 4
pompilioides III 44, III 74,
 VIII 204, VIII 212
melvilli, *Lenticulina* III 41, III 70

- melvilli*, *Robulus* III 41
membranacea, *Globorotalia* I 44, VI 9
membranacea, *Planulina* VI 9
Membranipora canariensis VIII 96
menardii, *Globorotalia* III 18, III 86,
 III 90, V 107, VI 12, VII 72,
 VIII 152, VIII 190, VIII 202, VIII 206,
 IX 34, IX 42, IX 50, IX 98, IX 126,
 X 115
menardii, *Pulvinulina* I 44, III 18
menardii, *Rotalia* III 18, VIII 202, IX 100
mendezensis, *Polymorphina* I 31
mendezensis, *Pseudopolymorphina* I 31
Menispermum scoticum X 84
mera, *Tellina* VIII 59
Mercenaria
 campechiensis VIII 59
 prodroma IV 58
merida, *Smaragdia* VIII 61
meridionalis, *Boreotrophon* VIII 20
meridionalis, *Ostrea* IV 59
Merychippus III 206
MESODESMATIDAE VIII 60
MESOGASTROPODA VIII 70, X 3
Mesomiltha VII 112
messorius, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 103, I 120,
 III 197, V 81, V 82, V 84
metria, *Vitricythara* VIII 65
metula, **Sphenaster** VIII 78, VIII 80
mexicana, *Alvarezina* III 21
mexicana, *Arenoparrella* VIII 160,
 VIII 162
mexicana, *Bolivina* III 27, III 78,
 VIII 194, VIII 200
mexicana, *Bulimina* III 29, III 76
mexicana, *Bursa* X 97
mexicana, *Clavulina* III 57
mexicana, *Globigerapsis* VIII 105
mexicana, *Fursenkoina* III 35, III 76
mexicana, *Porticulasphaera* VIII 125
mexicana, *Pseudohastigerina* VI 19
mexicana, *Tellina* VIII 59
mexicana, *Textularia* III 55, III 64
mexicana, *Tritaxia* III 57, III 64
mexicana, *Trochammina* VIII 160
mexicana, *Valvulineria* III 59
mexicana, *Virgulina* III 35
mexicanum, *Elphidium* VIII 198
mexicanus, *Murex* V 150
meyeri, **Sinistrella** VIII 72, VIII 74
micheliniana, *Globorotalites* II 33
micra, *Pseudohastigerina* VI 19
Micrantholithus VII 136, VIII 134
 articulatus VIII 134, VIII 140
 attenuatus VIII 134
 basquensis VII 136
 crassus VII 136
 procerus VII 136
Microdochus floridanus VIII 62
microlineatum, *Cerithium* X 4
Microspira X 111
microturgidus, *Triatriopollenites* X 73
midwayensis, *Cristellaria* I 15
migus, *Murex* V 138
Milliammina VIII 156
 beaufortensis VIII 156, VIII 164
 fusca VIII 156, VIII 158
 pariaensis VIII 157
miliaria, *Marginella* X 111
miliaris, *Nucula* V 38
miliaris, *Vitularia* V 90
MILIOLACEA I 13
MILIOLIDAE I 13
Miliolina
 cultrata VIII 198
 insignis III 57
 procera VIII 210
Miliolinella
 circularis VIII 198, VIII 204
 fichteliana VIII 194, VIII 206
Miliolites trigonula III 57, VIII 212
millepuncta, *Discolithina* X 151
milletti, *Cymbaloporetta* III 156
millvillensis, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
 V 146, V 152
millvillensis, *Murex* V 146
Miltha VII 93, VII 127, X 39
 caloosaensis VII 98, VII 102, VII 114,
 VII 121, X 39
 carmenae VII 98, VII 102, VII 114,
 VII 118, VII 122, VIII 58, X 39
 childrenae VII 98, VII 102, VII 108,
 VII 116, X 39
 chipolana VII 98, VII 100,
 VII 102, VII 104, VII 110,
 VII 118, X 39
 harrisi VII 114
 heracleus VII 94
 iheringiana VII 97
 neozelanica VII 95
 packi VII 94
 smithwoodwardi VII 94
 xantusi VII 94

- Miltha* (*Milthoidea*)
flindersiana VII 114
grandis VII 114
hora VII 114
Milthea VII 95
Milthoidea VII 95
Milthoidea [see *Miltha* (*Milthoidea*)] VII 95
Mimachlamys chipolana X 54
minax, *Uca* VIII 153
minima, *Bolivina* III 25, III 78
minima, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*)
 IX 42, IX 114
minimus, *Monosulcites* X 79
Minnimurex VI 90
phantom VI 90
minor, *Ensis* VIII 59
minor, *Triatriopollenites* X 73
minor, *Typhis* VII 155
minuta, *Caucasina* II 75, II 76
minuta, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 82
minuta, *Epistominella* III 134
minuta, *Globigerinoides* II 129, IX 72
minuta, *Pseudoparrella* III 134, III 142
minuta, *Pullenia* I 49
minuta, *Pulvinulinella* III 134
minuta, *Reussella* III 51, III 80
minuta, *Sablea* VIII 70, VIII 74
minuta, *Stetsonia* III 55, III 84, III 137,
 III 144, VIII 204, VIII 212
minuta, *Valvulineria* III 59, III 82
minutiserrata, *Histodella* IV 9, IV 21,
 IV 42
minutissima, *Eoglobigerina* II 129, II 130
minutissima, *Globorotalia* II 129
minutus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
minutus, *Lanternithus* VIII 106
minutus, *Staurolithites* V 108, V 126
Miocenebra [see *Tritonalia* (*Miocenebra*)]
 I 162
miocenica, *Cycloloculina* VII 62
miocenica, *Globorotalia* III 18, III 90,
 VII 73, IX 102, X 115
miocenica, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 89
miocenica, *Nonionella* I 48
miocenica, *Pavonina* III 8
miocenica, *Reussella* III 51, III 80, IX 11
Miogypsina V 120, IX 10
mira, *Discorbis* III 150
mirabilis, *Cyclococcolithus* X 143
mirabilis, *Cymatiosphaera* VI 136
mirabilis, *Strigilla* VIII 59
mirabilis, *Umbilicosphaera* VIII 82,
 X 143, X 144
mirus, *Discoaster* VIII 128, X 104
mississippiensis, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
 V 136, V 150
mississippiensis, *Globobulimina* III 36,
 III 76
mississippiensis, *Murex* I 100, I 156, V 136
mississippiensis, *Typhis* (*Typhina*) VII 149,
 VII 156
Mississippiina concentrica VIII 206,
 VIII 212
mitis, *Turbinella* V 20
Mitra
floridana VIII 65
heilprini VIII 54
Mitrella lunata VIII 64
 MITRIDAE VIII 65, X 47
mitreus, *Fasciculithus* VIII 109, VIII 116,
 VIII 118
Mitreola X 47
americana X 50, X 53
monodonta X 47, X 48
mittereri, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 89
mochlophorus, *Lophodolithus* VIII 132
modioliformis, *Arca* VII 86
Modiolus VII 110
americanus VIII 57
 MODULIDAE VIII 62
Modulus
carchedonius VII 85, VIII 62
modulus VIII 62
sp. VII 85
modulus, *Modulus* VIII 62
mohleri, *Discoaster* VIII 128, VIII 136
mollis, *Lagena* III 39, III 74
 MOLLUSCA I 75, I 98, I 151, II 18,
 II 43, II 94, II 136, III 95, III 184,
 IV 63, IV 77, V 4, V 38, V 81,
 V 90, V 136, V 217, VI 23, VI 33,
 VI 39, VI 71, VI 92, VII 1, VII 41,
 VII 75, VII 84, VII 85, VII 93, VII 126,
 VII 143, VIII 8, VIII 55, VIII 56,
 VIII 69, VIII 83, VIII 88, X 3, X 23,
 X 29, X 31, X 34, X 41, X 47,
 X 53, X 97, X 111
monachus, *Hemicerithium* X 2
monicana, *Discorbis* III 150
moniliformis, *Neritopsis* X 23
Monilispira leucocyma VIII 65
monmouthensis, *Hedbergella* VI 7
monodonta, *Mitreola* X 47, X 48
Monocolpopollenites
areolatus X 81
magnus X 80

- papillosus* X 80
pflugii X 81
retareolatus X 81
zievelensis X 79
Monostiolum thomasi VIII 56, VIII 64
Monosulculites X 79
 asymmetricus X 76, X 79
 minimus X 79
 sp. X 79, X 80
monroensis, *Ostrea* IV 59
Monstrotypis VII 147
Montastrea
 cavernosa X 25
 cylindrica X 25
montensis, *Phacoides* VII 94
monticularis, *Carpenteria* VI 145
moorei, *Discoaster* VIII 129
morgani, *Buliminella* III 29
mori, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 80
moriformis, *Nannoturbella* V 124
moriformis, *Sphenolithus* V 114, V 124,
 VII 140, VIII 142, IX 12
morula, *Eupleura* VIII 19
morula, *Pagodula* VIII 18
morulus, *Murex* VIII 17
morulus, *Phyllonotus* VIII 18
morulus, *Trophon* VIII 18
Morum
 macgintyi VIII 55
 oniscus VIII 55, VIII 63
moseri, *Fenimorea* VIII 65
motacilla [also as *motacillus*], *Murex*
 I 96, III 195
motacillus, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*)
 III 195
mucosa, *Neomeris* V 50
muensteri, *Lenticulina* (*Robulus*)
 I 16, I 56
Mulinia
 congesta IX 17
 sp. VIII 59
multangulus, *Cantharus* V 137, VIII 64
multicamerata, *Marginulina* III 43, III 72
multicamerata, *Globotalia* III 19, III 90,
 VII 73, IX 54, IX 104, IX 108, X 115
multicarinata, *Episcynia* VIII 61
multicorrugatus, *Oistodus* IV 29, IV 42,
 IV 44
multicostata, *Citharina* I 26
multicostata, *Lima* X 88
multicostata, *Pholadomya* II 138
multicostata, *Vaginulina* I 26
multilineata, *Lucina* VIII 58
multilineatum, *Crucibulum* VIII 62
multiloba, *Globigerina* IX 96
multiloculata, *Globotalia* II 33
multiloculum, *Elphidium* III 8
Multioistodus IV 7
 compressus IV 24, IV 42
 lateralis IV 24, IV 42
 subdentatus IV 25, IV 42
 tridens IV 26, IV 42
Multiporopollenites
 maculosus X 78
 sp. X 78
multiradiatus, *Cricolithus* X 156
multiradiatus, *Discoaster* VIII 102,
 VIII 125
multistriata, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 82
multistriata, *Trifarina* III 56
multistriatus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 82
münsteri, *Cristellaria* I 16
münsteri, *Robulina* I 16
münsteri, *Robulus* I 16
Murex I 93, I 151, III 197, IV 77, V 81,
 VI 39, VII 84, VIII 3, VIII 51
 absonus VI 90
 abyssicola VIII 15
 acanthopterus VIII 15
 acuticosta VII 163
 adamsii III 193
 adustus III 194
 aguayoi I 96, III 195
 alabaster III 193
 alabastrum III 193
 aldrichi V 144
 alternata VII 171
 aluco X 3
 armatus VIII 5
 angelus VIII 15
 angulatus VI 96
 anguliferus III 189
 anniae I 110, I 122, VIII 54
 approximatus III 192
 antillarum I 107, I 120, III 195, III 196
 aquitanicus III 197
 argo III 194
 arenarius III 191
 articulatus III 196
 ariomus VIII 15
 asperrimus V 149
 atlantis VIII 23
 attonans VIII 6
 austriacus I 154

- beaui* I 111
bellegladeensis I 111, I 122, VIII 55,
 VIII 63
bicolor V 156
blainvillei V 141
blakeanus V 86, V 88
bourgeoisii III 197
branchi I 111
brandaris I 151
brassica V 160
brevifrons III 192
bufo X 100
bufonius X 97
burnsii I 157, VI 113, VIII 10
burryi VI 104
cabritii I 96, V 86
caillati VIII 3
cailleti I 96, III 195, VIII 3
calcar VI 39, VII 84
calcitraba III 192
canaliferus VII 186
cancellatus VII 186
capitellum V 20
capito VIII 6
carcarensis VIII 6
carnicolor I 160, VIII 46
cellulosus VI 117
chipolanus I 98, I 116, III 183,
 VIII 51
chrysostomus I 109, I 122
ciboney I 96, III 195
cichoreum VI 92
citimus VIII 6
clathratus VIII 20
clavus VIII 8
clenchi VIII 18
cleryi VII 154
colei VI 96
collatus VIII 26
compactus III 187
conditus X 98
consuelae I 111, I 157, II 68, III 195
conradi VI 107
cornurectus III 186
cornutus I 152, III 207
crassivaricosa III 193
craticulatus V 138
crispangula VI 107
cristatus V 141
davisi V 140
dasus I 100
denudatus I 154
deshayesii VIII 6
despectus III 194
dilectus III 191
dipsacus VI 91
domingensis I 106, I 118
dominicensis VIII 19
dujardini I 154, III 197
distans VI 90
elegans III 196
elenensis I 96
elongatus III 192, VIII 8
engonatus VI 97, VIII 51
endivia VI 87
erinaceus I 161
erythrostomus V 156
eurystomus VI 94
exquisitus VI 91
finlayi I 112, III 196
fistulatus VII 155
fistulosus VII 147
florifer I 157, III 194
folidodes I 154, III 184, V 143
formosus III 196
frondosus VI 90
fulvescens VI 104
funafutiensis VIII 6
gatunensis I 160, VIII 40
galapagana VIII 20
gambiensis VIII 4
gardnerae I 99, I 116, III 183,
 VIII 51
gemma VI 91
gilli I 100, I 118, III 183
giselae VIII 6
globosa V 148, X 60
glyptus VI 117
graniferus VI 91
grandispinosa VI 114, VIII 10
granuliferus X 29
gundlachi III 196
gyrinus X 98
haustellum VIII 3
heilprini VI 113
heptagonatus VI 91
hidalgoi I 157, VI 119
humilis I 160
imbricatus III 194
imperialis I 156, III 183, V 156
infundibulum VIII 71
interserratus I 160, VIII 46
kugleri I 96, III 195
labiatus VII 155

- laevavaricosus* V 138
lamberti VI 90
lampas X 98
lappa VI 91
laqueoratus VII 79
larvaecosta VI 107
latifolius VIII 8
leviculus VI 119
lividus I 104
macgintyi I 157, VI 112
macropterus I 162
maculatus I 96
maculosus VIII 71
mantelli VI 107
margaritensis III 183, V 156
marksii VI 98
matthewsensis VIII 8
matthewsoni VIII 8
megacerus III 186
messorius I 103, I 120, III 197,
V 81, V 82, V 84
mexicanus V 150
migus V 138
millvillensis V 146
mississippiensis I 100, I 156, V 136
morulus VIII 17
motacilla I 96, III 195
nanus VIII 19
nicholsi I 105, I 120, III 183
nigrescens III 197, V 81
nodatus III 196
nuttingi VIII 24
octogonus VI 88
octonarius VIII 6
oculatus V 158
oligacanthus III 192
olssoni V 82, V 84, V 86, VI 106
oregonia VIII 26
oxycantha VI 91
paucispinatus V 148
pazi VIII 22
pennai I 102, I 122
phaneus VIII 14
pinnatus VI 120, VIII 8, X 29
pinneri VIII 4
pliciferoides I 111
poelmanni I 163
polynematicus I 101, I 118, III 183
pomiformis V 150
pomum I 156, V 149, VI 104
propinquus I 111
pudicus VI 104
pudoricolor III 191
pulcher I 96, I 111, III 195
pungens VII 147
puntagordanum VI 118
purpuratus III 192
pygmaeus VIII 13
pyknos V 145
quirosensis I 98, I 116, III 183
radicatus VI 91
radix VI 86
ramosus III 182
rarisipina III 196
recurvirostris I 103, I 107, V 81
regius V 156
reticulatus X 14
rubeta X 98
rubidus I 108, I 122, VIII 63
rudis VI 91
rufirupicolus VIII 12
rufus III 189, III 191
sabinola VI 101, VIII 9
sallasi I 96
salleanus III 191
sandbergeri III 191
saxatilis V 160, VI 86
scolymus II 62
scrobiculator X 100
scrobilator X 100
secundus VI 90
sedgwicki I 154
senegalensis III 195, VI 39
sexcostata III 189
shilohensis I 160, VI 110, VIII 10
silvaticus VI 96
similis III 195
simplex VIII 30
sinensis III 193
siphoniferus VII 149
spectrum III 195
spinicosta VI 104
spinicostata VI 104
spinulosa VI 114, VIII 30
springeri III 197
stearnsii VI 91
stainforthi VI 94
steuri VI 90
strausi VI 105
subgranifer VI 91
subrudis VI 91
superbus I 111
supernus VI 100
sutilis I 103, I 122

- syphonellus* VII 155
talahabensis VI 91
tenuivaricosus VII 84
tetrapterus VII 155
textilis III 187, VI 120
thompsoni III 197
tingarus V 138
toreia I 102, I 122
torularius I 152, III 206
toupiollei III 192
trapa III 197
triangularis IV 77
tricarinatus III 182
tribulus I 95
trilineatus III 196
tritonopsis V 141
triqueter VII 182
tristichus VIII 13
trophoniformis I 157, III 184, V 140,
 VIII 51
trunculus VI 92
tryoni I 96, V 81, V 88
tubercularis X 13
tumulosus I 102, I 152
tubinatus VI 104
turbinellus V 2
typhioides VIII 6
vanuxemi VI 94
vaughani I 102, I 116, I 151
veatchi VIII 9
venezuelanus III 188
vittatus VI 91
weisbordi VIII 10
weneri VIII 19
williamsi I 103, I 122
woodringi I 104, V 81
yaquensis I 107
zelandicus VIII 17
Murex (*Bolinus*) I 151
vaughani I 151, I 152, III 206
Murex (*Chicoreus*) [see also *Chicoreus*]
 I 152
dujardinoides I 152, I 155, III 185
lepidotus I 152, III 185
Murex (*Murexiella*) [see also *Murexiella*]
 I 157
facetus I 157, I 158, VI 113
Murex (*Panamurex*) [see also *Poirieria*
 (*Panamurex*)] I 160
clarksvillensis I 158, I 161, VIII 43
gilletteorum I 158, I 160, VIII 7
laccapoius I 160
Murex (*Phyllonotus*) [see also *Chicoreus*
 (*Phyllonotus*)] I 156
dormani I 156, I 158, V 139
infrequens I 152, I 156, V 143
riparius I 152, I 157, V 147
Murex (*Siratus*) [see also *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*)]
 VIII 51
denegatus IV 77
Murexiella VI 88, VI 106
absona VI 113
balteata VI 90
bojadorensis VI 90
calhounensis VI 108, VI 110
crispangula VI 107, VI 110
cirrosa VI 90
diomedaea VI 88
faceta VI 113, VI 114, VIII 10
glypta VI 114, VI 117, VIII 55,
 VIII 63
graceae VI 114, VI 118, VIII 54,
 VIII 63
hidalgoi VI 90, VI 119
humilis VI 90
levicula VI 114, VI 119
macgintyi VI 112, VI 114
mantelli VI 107, VI 108
perita VI 88
petiti VI 108, VI 116
puntagordanum VI 118
sp. VI 107, VI 108
veracruzana VI 108, VI 116
Murexiella (*Subpterynotus*) VI 91, VI 120,
 VIII 2
textilis VI 120, VI 122
Murexsul [see *Hexaplex* (*Murexsul*)]
 VI 87, VI 106, VIII 46
Muricanthus [also as *Muricantha*] V 160,
 VI 86
ambiguus VI 87
muricata, *Turbinella* V 15
muricata, *Voluta* V 15
muricatum, *Trachycardium* VIII 58
muricatum, *Vasum* V 15, VIII 90
 MURICACEA I 98
 MURICIDAE I 93, I 151, III 181, IV 77,
 V 36, V 81, V 133, VI 39, VI 85,
 VII 147, VIII 1, VIII 51, VIII 63, X 29
Muricidea V 141, VI 90, VIII 6
alaquaensis I 161, VIII 43
blainvillei V 141
burnsi VI 113, VIII 10
clarksvillensis I 161, VIII 43

- collata* VIII 26
heilprini VIII 30
shilohensis VI 110
spinulosa VIII 30
trophoniformis V 141
muricina, *Turbinella* VIII 6
MURICINAE I 98, I 151, III 184, V 136,
 VI 92, VII 183, VIII 8
Muricites
elegans III 196
fistulatus VII 155
pygmaeus VIII 13
Muricopsis V 141, VI 90, VIII 6
collatus VIII 26
laccapoia VIII 31
oxytatus VIII 63
sp. VIII 27
Murithais VI 94
murrhina, *Biloculina* III 49
murrhina, *Pyrgo* III 49, III 68
muscarum, *Cerithium* VIII 62
muscosus, *Aequipecten* VIII 57
Musculus lateralis VIII 57
mutica, *Olivella* VIII 64
muticus, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 171
muticus, *Typhis* VII 170
MYACEA VI 24
myersi, *Tretomphalus* III 150
MYIDAE VI 24, VIII 59
MYINA VI 24
MYOIDA VI 24
Myopholas II 138
myrae, *Cinclidotyphis* VII 182
Myrica propria X 73, X 76
MYRICACEAE X 75
Myristica X 80
MYRISTICACEAE X 80
Myrtea VII 104
MYTILIDAE VIII 57
Mytiloconcha sp. X 60
- N**
- nacchara**, *Hauerina* III 38, III 68
nagaoi, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 87
nana, *Dentalina* I 19
nana, *Globorotalia* VI 11
nana, *Nodosaria* I 19
Nannippus V 58
Nannoconus VIII 144
Nannodiella
melantica VIII 65
pauca VIII 65
NANNOFOSSILS V 93, VI 149, VII 131,
 VIII 78, VIII 82, VIII 101, VIII 122,
 VIII 123, X 107, X 113
Nannoturbella moriformis V 124
nanus, *Murex* VIII 19
nanus, *Procyon* II 23
naparimaensis, *Globigerinita* III 16, IX 52
nascens, *Lophodolichus* VIII 132
Nassaria VII 75
NASSARIIDAE VII 77, VIII 64
Nassarina dalli VIII 64
Nassarius VII 77
albus VIII 64
bidentatus VIII 64
consensus VIII 64
obsoletus VIII 152
vibex VIII 64, VIII 151
nassoides, *Triton* VII 76
nassula, *Phacoides* VIII 58
nasutus, *Pyrgo* III 49, III 68
Natica II 72
canrena VII 85, VIII 62
platabasis X 54
pusilla VIII 62
NATICIDAE VIII 62
NATANTIA II 4
Naushonia II 13
Nautilus
angulatus III 22
balthicus III 38
beccarii III 21, VIII 162, VIII 193
calcar III 41
crepidula VIII 193
inflatus I 8
legumen I 25
obliquus I 21
pompilioides III 44, VIII 204
radicula I 22
raphanus I 18
repandus III 48, VIII 198
scapha I 48
vertebralis I 22
nautlae, *Depressiscula* VIII 61
navarroana, *Allomorphina* I 48, I 64
navarroana, *Citharina* I 27
navarroana, *Fursenkoina* I 46, I 62
navarroana, *Gaudryina* I 9, I 54
navarroana, *Marginulina* I 18
navarroana, *Pseudoparrella* I 50, I 64

- navarroana*, *Pulvinulinella* I 50
navarroana, *Vaginulina* I 27
navarroana, *Virgulina* I 46
navarroensis, *Anomalina* I 45
navarroensis, *Cristellaria* I 15
navarroensis, *Lenticulina* I 15, I 56
navarroensis, *Robulus* I 15
Navisulculites X 79
nelsoni, *Anomalina* I 45
nelsoni, *Chrysemys* V 44, V 54
nelsoni, *Cibicides* I 45
nelsoni, *Pseudemys* II 104, V 41
nelsoni, *Valvulinaria* I 45
neobabies, *Sphenolithus* VII 138, VII 140
Neobulimina II 72
 elongata II 72
neocarinata, *Cassidulina* III 30, III 84,
 VIII 196, VIII 212
Neocomites I 140
Neoconorbina terquemi VIII 188,
 VIII 202, VIII 206
Neocuneolina angusta III 44, III 64
Neoeponides
 coryelli III 44, III 82
 parantillarum III 44, III 82
 tumidulus III 45, III 82
 turgidus III 45, III 82
Neoflabellina I 27
 reticulata I 28, I 60
 rugosa I 27, I 60
neogammation, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 83
neogammation, *Cyclococcolithus* V 104,
 V 110, V 116, VII 134,
 VIII 83, VIII 112, VIII 127
NEOGASTROPODA I 98, II 43, III 184,
 V 4, V 136, VI 92, VII 77, VII 147,
 VIII 8
neogaeae, *Aulacomyella* I 134
neogenica, *Creusia* X 60
neohamatus, *Discoaster* VII 133,
 VII 134, VIII 128
Neohipparion V 58
Neomeris V 49
 annulata V 50
 arenularia V 50
 dumetosa V 50
 mucosa V 50
 herouvalensis V 50
 scrobiculata V 50
 venezuelanensis V 49, V 50
Neomultioistodus IV 24
 compressus IV 24
Neophylloceras [as *Neophulloceras*]
 hetonaiense IV 104
Neopleurodon V 38
neosoldanii, *Gyroidina* III 36
neosoldanii, *Gyroidinoides* III 36, III 82
Neoterion ariel VII 76
Neotyphis VII 170
neozelanica, *Miltha* VII 95
nepenthes, *Globigerina* VII 73, IX 44,
 IX 52
nepenthes, *Sphaeroidinellopsis* IX 52
Nephropsis II 12
Nerinea I 129
Nerita X 23
NERITACEA X 23
NERITIDAE VIII 61
Neritina
 chipolana X 54
 sp. VII 85
NERITOPSIDAE X 23
NERITOPSINAE X 23
Neritopsis X 23, X 29
 acutispira X 23
 agassizi X 23
 lorioli X 23
 moniliformis X 23
 parisiensis X 23
 pustulosa X 23
 radula X 23
 radulaeformis X 23
 subpustulosa X 23
 vidali X 23
 vokesorum X 24
Nerva [see *Trajana* (*Nerva*)] VII 77
nevadensis, *Desmorthis* IV 2
Neverita chipolana X 54
niasensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 85
nicholsi, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 183
nicholsi, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 105, I 120,
 III 183
nigrescens, *Murex* III 197, V 81
nigritus, *Hexaplex* V 160
nigrocincta, *Trifora* VIII 62
nimbifer, *Lima* X 88
nipponica, *Globigerina* III 16
nishiyami, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 86
nishiyami, *Perna* I 86
Niso interrupta VIII 61
nitescens, *Coronocyclus* V 103, V 110,
 V 118
nitescens, *Umbilicosphaera* V 103
nitida, *Acarinina* VI 13

- nitida*, *Candeiana* VIII 194, VIII 208
nitida, *Rosalina* III 52, III 80
nitida, *Rotalina* III 52
Nitidella argus VIII 64
nitidum, *Meioceras* VIII 62
Nitzschia angularis VI 82
nivea, *Hindsia* VII 75
niveus, *Triptychus* VIII 66
nobilis, *Architectonica* VIII 62
nobilis, *Discoaster* VIII 128
nodatus, *Murex* III 196
nodifer, *Discoaster* V 112, VIII 101
nodiferum, *Triton* X 98
Nodobaculariella
 atlantica III 45, III 70, VIII 196,
 VIII 206
 cassis III 45, III 70
 sp. VIII 152
Nodosarella
 gracillima III 46
 vernueili III 54
NODOSARIACEA I 13, I 149
Nodosaria I 22, II 33
 aculeata I 20
 affinis I 22, I 58
 albatrossi III 32
 antillea III 53, VIII 212
 austinensis I 22
 catesbyi III 21, VIII 198, VIII 206
 comatula III 48
 communis III 32, VIII 196
 consobrina I 21
 cuvieri I 19
 farcimen I 20
 filiformis I 23
 fusta III 45, III 80
 gracilis I 19
 gracillima III 45, III 80
 granti I 23
 hispida III 46, III 72
 humilis I 23
 intercellularis III 21
 laevigata I 24
 larva I 23
 legumen I 19
 lorneiana I 20
 manifesta I 23
 marla I 22
 nana I 19
 obliqua I 21
 obscura I 22, I 58
 polystoma I 23
 proxima I 22
 pyrula III 46, III 74
 radicula I 22
 spinicosta III 21
 verneuili III 53
 vertebralis I 22, I 58, III 32
 zippei I 22
nodosaria, *Bigenerina* IX 114
NODOSARIIDAE I 13, I 149
NODOSARIINAE I 14, I 149
nodosus, *Lyropecten* VIII 57
nodulosum, *Cerithium* X 3
nodus, *Pollenites* X 81
Noetia VII 86
 triangularis VII 86
Noetia (*Eontia*) VII 86
 centrota VII 86
Nonion
 affine III 44
 grateloupi III 34, VIII 206, VIII 212
Nonionella I 48
 ansata I 49, I 62
 atlantica III 34, VIII 162, VIII 200
 auricula VIII 200
 basiloba III 46, III 74
 miocenica I 48
 opima III 46
 robusta I 48, I 62
 sp. III 46, III 74
 turgida VIII 206, VIII 212
NONIONIDAE I 48
Nonionina
 affinis III 44
 bulloides I 49
 canariensis I 5, VIII 204
 grateloupi III 34, VIII 206
 pelagica VIII 204
 quinqueloba I 49, III 49, VIII 206
 scapha I 48
 sphaeroides I 49
NONIONINAE I 48
norcrossi, *Cassidulina* III 30
norfolkensis, *Pterynotus* VII 183
normani, *Bulimina* VIII 210
normani, *Robertinoides* VIII 210, VIII 212
notabilis, *Anadara* (*Caloosarca*)
 VII 4, VII 10, VII 30
notabilis, *Arca* VII 30
nothi, *Globotruncana* IV 113, IV 124
Nothotyphis III 207, VII 183, VIII 3
Notocorbula caloosae VIII 59
Notofagus *sp.* X 75

- notoflorida**, *Anadara* (*Caloosarca*)
VII 10, VII 13, VII 14
- Notogillia* VIII 54
sp. VIII 66
- nova*, *Epistominella* III 134
- nova*, *Pseudoparrella* III 134
- novangliae*, *Epitonium* VIII 61
- Nubecularia*
decorata VIII 194
lucifuga VIII 194
- nuchocarinata*, *Trachemys* V 56
- Nucinella* V 38
adamsi V 40
alleni V 38, V 39
dobergensis V 38
gunteri V 39
maorianus V 39
maxima V 38
oregona V 40
woodii V 39
zinndorfi V 38
- nucleata*, *Anomalina* III 30
- nucleata*, *Truncatulina* III 30
- nucleatus* [also as *nucleata*], *Cibicides*
III 30, III 92
- nucleiformis*, *Diplodonta* VIII 58
- Nucula*
miliaris V 38
proxima VIII 56
- Nuculana proteracuta* X 54
- NUCULANIDAE VIII 56
- NUCULIDAE VIII 56
- Nuculina* V 38
- nuculoides*, *Semele* VIII 59
- nudum*, *Peridinium* V 182
- Nummulites*
distans VI 19
incrassatus VI 19
planulatus VI 19
polygyratus VI 19
- nunnii**, *Marthasterites* VIII 116
- nuttalli*, *Ellipsonodosaria* III 45
- nuttingi*, *Dallimurex* VIII 24
- nuttingi*, *Murex* VIII 24
- nuttingi*, *Poirieria* (*Paziella*)
VIII 24, VIII 36
- nuttingi*, *Turbinella* V 4
- nuttingi*, *Vasum* V 19
- O**
- oamaruensis*, *Chiasmolithus*
VIII 105, VIII 126
- oamaruensis*, *Reticulofenestra* VII 141
- obesta*, *Anachis* VIII 64
- obesa*, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*) III 14,
IX 22, IX 116
- obesa*, *Marginulina* III 43
- obesus*, *Typhis* (*Talityphis*) VII 160, VII 168
- obliqua*, *Dentalina* I 21
- obliqua**, *Helicosphaera* V 106, V 118
- obliqua*, *Nodosaria* I 21
- Obliquarca* [see *Barbatia* (*Obliquarca*)] VII 86
- obliqueloculata* [also as *obliquiloculata*],
Pullenia III 20, VIII 208, IX 126
- obliqueloculata* [also as *obliquiloculata*],
Pulleniatina III 20, III 86, VII 74,
VIII 152, VIII 208, IX 126, IX 136
- obliquus* [also as *obliqua*], *Globigerinoides*
VII 73, IX 30, IX 36, IX 48,
IX 52, IX 60, IX 68, IX 70,
IX 86, IX 122, IX 128, IX 132
- obliquus*, *Nautilus* I 21
- obliquistriata*, *Lima* II 92
- oblonga*, *Biloculina* VIII 208
- oblonga*, *Calyptosphaera* X 154, X 156
- oblonga*, *Pyrgo* VIII 198, VIII 208
- obscura*, *Nodosaria* I 22, I 58
- obsoletus*, *Nassarius* VIII 152
- Obtortio* [also as *Obortio*] *boiPLEX* X 16,
X 54
- obtusa*, *Bulimina* I 36
- ocalanus*, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96
- occidentalis*, *Bulla* VIII 66
- occidentalis*, *Cristellaria* III 41
- occidentalis*, *Lenticulina* III 41, III 70
- occidentalis*, *Robulus* III 41
- occidentalis*, *Textularia* III 55, III 64
- occlusa*, *Globorotalia* VI 10
- oceanica*, *Globorotalia* VI 12
- oceanica*, *Gephyrocapsa* X 138
- oceanicus*, *Coccolithus* X 134
- ocellata*, *Discolithina* VIII 116
- ocellatus*, *Discolithus* VIII 116
- Ocenebra* [see also *Ocinebra*] VIII 2
- OCENEBRINAE VIII 2
- Ochetoclava* [see *Rhinoclavis* (*Ochetoclava*)]
X 12
- Ocinebra* [see also *Ocenebra*]
cellulosa VI 119
levicula VI 119
simplex VIII 30
- octogonus*, *Murex* VI 88
- octonarius*, *Murex* VIII 6
- oculatus*, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
V 158, V 160

- oculatus*, *Murex* V 158
Odontaspis III 175
odopoa, *Terebra* (*Paraterebra*) X 26
Odostomia seminuda VIII 66
oehlerti, *Discomiltha* VII 112
officinalis, *Corallina* III 150
ogilvies, *Cerithiopsis* X 13
ogilvies, *Rhinoclavis* X 13, X 20
Oistodus IV 7, IV 26
 abundans IV 26, IV 42
 angulensis IV 27
 bilongatus IV 27
 concavus IV 16
 contractus IV 27, IV 42
 curvatus IV 17
 excelsus IV 27
 forceps IV 27, IV 42
 lanceolatus IV 26
 linguatus IV 27, IV 42
 longiramis IV 28, IV 42
 multicorrugatus IV 29, IV 42, IV 44
 prodentatus IV 19
 pseudomulticorrugatus IV 9, IV 29, IV 44
 scalenocarinatus IV 9, IV 30, IV 44
 suberectus IV 18
 venustus IV 27
okeechobensis, *Fasciolaria* VIII 56, VIII 64
Olcostephanus I 138
oligacanthus, *Murex* III 192
oligocena [also as *oligocaenica*], *Caucasina*
 II 72
OLIVIDAE VIII 64
Oliva VIII 54
 edwardsi VIII 64
 porphyria VI 76
 sayana VIII 64
Olivella
 floralia VIII 64
 mutica VIII 64
 pusilla VIII 64
 verreauxii VII 85
Olssonella VIII 83
 campbelli VIII 84
 funiculata VIII 84
 smithii VIII 84
 vokesae VIII 84, VIII 86
olssoni, *Murex* (*Murex*) V 82, V 84,
 V 86, VI 106
olssoni, *Typhis* VII 158
olssoni, *Vasum* (*Hystrivasum*) V 22, V 32,
 V 34
omorii, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 89, II 19
oniscus, *Morum* VIII 55, VIII 63
Onondagella
 asymetrica VI 130
 deunffi VI 130
 sanpetrensis VI 130
Oolina
 hexagona III 46, III 74
 melo VIII 200, VIII 206
 striata III 40, VIII 204
oolina, *Chilostomella* VIII 196, VIII 212
ootacodensis, *Eubaculites* IV 104
Opalia debouryi VIII 61
Operculina
 ammonoides III 38
 cretacea I 3
Operculodinium V 186
 placitum V 186, V 188
operta, *Eoglobigerina* II 129, II 130
opima, *Cibicides* I 149
opima, *Globorotalia* V 105, VI 11
opima, *Nonionella* III 46
OPISTHOBRANCHIA VIII 76
orbicularis, *Codakia* VII 106, VIII 58
orbicularis, *Cristellaria* III 41
orbicularis, *Gyroidina* I 37, III 36,
 VIII 204, VIII 210
orbicularis, *Gyroidinoides* III 36, III 82
orbicularis, *Lenticulina* III 41, III 70,
 VIII 185, VIII 200, VIII 204
orbicularis, *Robulina* III 41, VIII 204
orbiculata, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*)
 VII 107, VIII 58
Orbiculina compressa III 22
orbiculus, *Gyroidina* I 37
orbignyana, *Lima* I 88
orbignyi, *Lima* II 20, X 91
orbis, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 83
orbis, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 83, VIII 109
Orbitolina vesticularis III 36
ORBITOIDACEA I 45, III 154
Orbulina II 121, III 17, VI 6
 suturalis II 121, III 17, IX 74
 universa II 121, III 15, VIII 162,
 VIII 206, VIII 208, IX 36, IX 74
ORBULININAE II 120
Orbulites marginalis III 54
ordinaria, *Bolivina* III 25, III 78
oregona, *Nucinella* V 40
oregonensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 85
oregonia, *Murex* VIII 26
oregonia, *Poirieria* (*Paziella*) VIII 26,
 VIII 36

Oridorsalis

- ecuadorensis* III 46, III 82
umbonatus III 46
westi III 46
orientalis, *Macoma* VIII 59
orme, *Potamides* X 17
ornata, *Chrysemys* V 43, V 53
ornata, *Globulina* VII 69
ornata, *Peritrachelina* VI 154
ornata, *Planulina* VIII 206, VIII 210
ornata, *Trucatulina* VIII 206
ornata, *Verticordia* VIII 60
ornatissima, *Cardiomya* VIII 60
ornatissima, *Hauerina* III 38
ornatissima, *Planoglobulina* IV 95
ornatus, *Discoaster* V 112, V 122, VIII 128
Orthaulax VI 71
aguadillensis VI 76
altilis VI 78
bermudezi VI 78
brasiliensis VI 78
caepa VI 76
conoides VI 78
gabbi VI 72, VI 74, VI 76
hernandoensis VI 78
inornatus VI 72
portoricoensis VI 76
pugnax VI 74
Orthoceras farcimen I 20
Orthophragmina V 178
Orthorhabdus V 114
serratus V 99, V 114, V 126
Orthozygus V 116
aureus V 116, V 126
oryzoides, *Marginella* (*Volvarina*) X 54
Osangularia III 119
culter III 123
tenuicarinata III 123
oscitans, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*) IX 118
OSTRACODA VIII 166
Ostrea II 72, VIII 110
disparalis IV 52
excavata I 76
frons VI 105
glacialis X 91
haitensis X 54, X 60
lima I 75, II 94, X 87
meridionalis IV 59
monroensis IV 59
scabra X 91
sculpturata VIII 57
sp. VII 85, VIII 57

- tamiamiensis* IV 59
tuberculata X 92
virginica VIII 57
ostrearum, *Crassispira* VIII 65
ostrearum, *Pseudosalpinx* VIII 63
OSTREIDAE VIII 57
oulotricha, *Chione* X 53
ovalis, *Anadara* VIII 151
ovalis, *Pleurodon* V 38
ovata, *Bulimina* II 83
ovata, *Discolithina* VIII 130
ovata, *Marginella* X 112
ovoidea, *Sphenia* VI 26
ovoidea, *Turbinella* II 56
ovoidea [also as *ovoideus*], *Turbinellus* II 52
OVULIDAE VIII 63
Ovulina tenuis VIII 204
oxycantha [as *oxycanta*], *Homalocantha*
 VI 110
oxycantha, *Murex* VI 91
oxycona, *Marssonella* I 11, I 54
oxycona, *Gaudryina* I 11
oxytata, *Volvula* VIII 66, X 57
oxytata, *Volvulella* (*Volvuella*) X 57
oxytatus, *Muricopsis* VIII 63
Ozarkodina IV 30
delecta IV 30, IV 44
typica IV 30
Ozotobrachion VI 130
dactylos VI 130
dicros VI 132

P

- pachyderma*, *Aristerospira* III 16,
 VIII 200, IX 46
pachyderma, *Globigerina* II 112, III 16,
 III 88, VIII 189, VIII 200,
 VIII 206, IX 46
pacifica, *Bolivina* III 25, III 78
pacifica, *Epistominella* III 126, III 144
pacifica, *Pseudoparrella* III 126
pacifica, *Pulvinulinella* III 126
pacifica, *Trochammina* VI 80, VI 81
pacificus, *Cymbaloporetta* III 156
pacificus, *Sphenolithus* V 124
pacificus, *Tretomphalus* III 150
packi, *Miltha* VII 94
pactilis, *Cyclolithella* VIII 126, VIII 134
paenedehiscens, *Sphaeroidinellopsis* IX 80

- Pagodula morula* VIII 18
pagodum, *Hemicerithium* X 7, X 18
Pagurus longicarpus VIII 151
Palaeopalaemon II 4
 PALAEOSTOMATOPODA II 5
 PALEOCARIDACEA II 4
PALEOPHEMPHICIDAE II 9
Paleopemphix sosiensis II 8
Paleostomocystis V 187
 laevigata V 187
palidodigitaum, *Baltisphaeridium* VI 132
 PALINURIDEA II 2
Pallacera
 chipolanus X 57
 pedanus X 57
 PALMAE X 79
palmerae, *Belemnosella* VI 33, VI 34
palmerae, *Globorotalia* VI 5
palmerae, *Typhis* (*Typhina*) VII 148,
 VII 156
palmerae, *Valvulineria* III 59, III 82
Palmerinella thalmani III 124
Palmula
 reticulata I 28
 rugosa I 27
Paltodus IV 31
 bassleri IV 31
 panderi IV 31
 subaequalis IV 31
 unicostatus IV 31
 variabilis IV 31
 volchovensis IV 31
Paludina VIII 70
paludosa, *Pomacea* VIII 66
palustris, *Strombus* X 20
palustris, *Sulcophax* VIII 156, VIII 158
palustris, *Textularia* VIII 158, VIII 160
Panamurex [see also *Murex* (*Panamurex*) and
 Poirieria (*Panamurex*)] I 160, VIII 6,
 VIII 30
 PANCARIDA II 5
pandata, *Eomiltha* VII 128
pandata, *Lucina* VII 96, VII 126
pandatus, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96
panderi, *Paltodus* IV 31
panderi, *Panderodus* IV 31, IV 44
Panderodus IV 31
 panderi IV 31, IV 44
- Pandora*
 bushiana VIII 60
 trilineata VIII 60
 tuomeyi VIII 60
pandora, *Pyxidiella* V 186
 PANDORIDAE VIII 60
Panomya II 137
Panopea [also as *Panopaea*] I 138, II 136,
 VII 41
 bitruncata VII 42
 floridana VIII 60
 generosa VII 41
pansus, *Discoaster* VIII 129, VIII 136
papillata, *Helicopontosphaera* VII 133,
 VII 136
papillatum, *Pemma* VIII 101
papillosus, *Monocolpopollenites* X 80
papyratia, *Ficus* VIII 63
papyria, *Limaria* X 94
Papyridea
 semisulcata VIII 58
 soleniformis VIII 58
Paracyathus
 granulosus VIII 218
 macneli VIII 217, VIII 218
parafragile, *Promontellum* X 91
paralenguaensis, *Globorotalia* IX 11
parallela, *Helicosphaera* V 106, V 118,
 VIII 116
parallela, *Helicopontosphaera* VIII 116
parallelus, *Drepanodus* IV 19
parantillarum, *Eponides* III 44
parantillarum, *Neoeponides* III 44, III 82
Pararotalia VI 6
paraventricosa, *Globotruncana* IV 112
pariaensis, *Miliammina* VIII 157
parisiensis, *Neritopsis* X 23
parisiensis, *Typhis* VII 147
parkeri, *Globigerina* III 16, III 88
parkeri, *Globigerinita* III 16
parkeri, *Globigerinoides* IX 70
Parralla III 123
 smithi III 130
Parsonsidites
 conspicuus X 76, X 78
 psilatus X 78
parva, *Epistominella* III 127
parva, *Globorotalia* VI 10
parva, *Pseudoparrella* III 127

- parva*, *Pulvinulinella* III 127
parvicallum, *Teinostoma* VIII 61
parvidentatus, *Falodus* IV 19
Parviturboides avitus VIII 61
parvula, *Uvigerina* III 58
patagonica, *Bulimina* III 28, III 76
patagonica, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 80, II 19, II 93
patagonica, *Pulvinulina* IX 120
patagonica, *Rotalina* IX 120
Patella
 auricula VII 88
 ungarica VIII 70
patellifer, *Typhis* VII 149
Patellina VII 52
 corrugata VIII 204, VIII 206
PATELLINA VIII 69
patricia, *Anadara* (*Larkinia*) VII 89
pattoni, *Perimecturus* II 2
patula, *Purpura* X 31
pauca, *Nannodiella* VIII 65
paucicostata, *Articulina* III 23, III 68
paucicostata, *Lima* X 88
paucispinatus, *Murex* V 148
pauli, *Didianema* VIII 61
paupercula, *Strigatella* X 47, X 48
pavlova, *Typhina* VII 167
pavonia, *Cuneolina* III 44
Pavonina
 atlantica III 47, III 80
 miocenica III 8
paytensis, *Lucina* VII 113
pazi, *Murex* VIII 22
pazi, *Poirieria* (*Paziella*) VIII 22, VIII 36
Paziella [see also *Poirieria* (*Paziella*)]
 VIII 4, VIII 18
 collatus VIII 26
 dominicensis VIII 19
 fusinoides VIII 34
 gatunensis VIII 40
 laccapoia VIII 31
 lychnia VIII 35
 wernerii VIII 19
Pazinotus [see *Poirieria* (*Pazinotus*)]
 VIII 6, VIII 27
Pecten VII 110, VIII 39, IX 18
 alumensis X 55
 burnsi X 55
 chipolanus X 54, X 55
 condylomatus X 54, X 56
 darlingtonensis X 60
 eboreus X 60
 jeffersonius IV 57
 kathrinepalmerae X 55
 madisonius IV 57
 virgineus VII 8
 raveneli VIII 57
 sp. X 60
PECTINACEA VIII 76
pectinata, *Glycymeris* VIII 57
PECTINIDAE VIII 57
Pectunculus VII 41
pedanus, *Pallacera* X 57
pedanus, *Phos* (*Strongylocera*) X 57
pediculus, *Trivia* VIII 63
Pedinocyclus VIII 122
 larvalis VIII 105, VIII 122
pehuensis, *Concholepas* X 31
pelagica, *Coccosphaera* V 102, X 138
pelagica, *Hastigerina* VIII 204, VIII 206, IX 17
pelagica, *Thoracosphaera* X 146
pelagica, *Nonionina* VIII 204
pelagicus, *Coccolithus* V 102, V 114, X 136, X 138
PELECYPODA [see **BIVALVIA**]
pelicomorphus, *Coccolithus* VIII 111
pellucida, *Lima* VIII 57
pellucida, *Limaria* X 94
pellucida, *Trigonostoma* V 217
pelouatensis, *Apollon* X 100
pelouatensis, *Bursa* (*Tutufa*) X 99, X 100
Peltarion X 23
Pemma VII 138
 snaveyi VII 136, VII 138
 papillatum VIII 101
Pemphix II 8
pemphix, *Marginella* X 112
PENAEIDAE II 6
Peneroplis
 auris I 17
 discoideus VIII 198, VIII 206
 pertusus VIII 206
 proteus III 47, III 76, VIII 183, VIII 186, VIII 198, VIII 206
 peninsularis, *Chrysemys* V 54, V 55

- pennai* [also as *pennae*], *Murex* (*Murex*)
 I 102, I 122
penonensis, *Rotalia* VI 6
pennsylvanica [also as *penmsylvanica*], *Lucina*
 VII 107, VIII 58
pentacamerata, *Globorotalia* VI 13
pentaradiatus, *Discoaster* V 112, VII 133,
 VIII 128, IX 14, X 155
PERACARIDA II 5
peratus, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*) V 160
perdurum, *Lithostromation* IX 14
peregrina, *Cristellaria* III 41
peregrina, *Lenticulina* III 41, III 72
peregrina, *Uvigerina* III 58, III 80,
 VIII 202, VIII 212, IX 11
peregrinum, *Cerithium* (*Thericium*)
 X 4, X 8
perelegans, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 196
PERIDINIALES V 181
perideris, *Hindsia* VII 82
perideris, *Trajana* VII 82
Peridinium V 182
 eocenicum V 182
 nudum V 182
 polyedricum V 183
 resistente V 182
Perimecturus
 elegans II 5
 pattoni II 5
Periodon serra IV 20
Periploma II 137
peristephes, *Phalium* VIII 63
perita, *Murexiella* VI 88
Peritrachelina VI 154
 joidesa VI 153, VI 154
 ornata VI 154
perlamellosa, *Semele* VIII 55, VIII 59
permutabile, *Tenuicerithium* X 10,
 X 18, X 54
permutabile, *Bittium* X 10, X 54
Perna
 maxillata IV 57
 nishiyamai I 86
perplexus, *Discoaster* V 112, V 122, IX 15
perrugata, *Urosalpinx* VIII 64
Persicula
 amplior X 111
 calhounensis X 111
 lavelleana VIII 65
 progravida X 111
persicum, *Buccinum* VII 147
perspectivum, *Sinum* VIII 63
persquamifer, *Lima* X 88
pertusa, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 83
pertusus, *Coccolithus* VIII 83
pertusus, *Peneroplis* VIII 206
peruviana, *Concholepas* X 31
peruviana, *Turbinella* II 43, III 95
pesleonis, *Bufonaria* X 98
Petalocochus sculpturatus IV 59
petaloidea, *Globotruncana* IV 113, IV 122
petalossus, *Toweius* X 107, X 108
petiti, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*) VI 108,
 VI 116
PETRICOLIDAE VIII 59
petrolei, *Chrysemys* V 59, V 60, V 62,
 V 64
petrolei, *Trachemys* V 54
peyreirensis, *Typhis* VII 147
pflugii, *Monocolpopollenites* X 81
Phacoides VII 94
 caloosana VII 121
 childreni VII 116
 chipolanus X 54
 disciformis VIII 58
 glenni X 54
 montensis VII 94
 nassula VIII 58
 radians VIII 58
 waccamawensis VIII 58
Phacoides (*Miltha*) VII 96
 caloosaensis VII 96
 childreni VII 96
 chipolanus VII 118
 claibornensis VII 113
 conventus VII 113
 disciformis VII 96
 heilprini VII 96
 heracleus VII 118
 hillsboroensis VII 96
 ocalanus VII 96
 pandatus VII 96
 riocanensis VII 96
 sanctaeacrusis VII 114
 smithwoodwardi VII 96
 voorhoevii VII 96

- woodi* VII 113
xantusi VII 96
xustris VII 97
phagon, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*)
 VIII 38, VIII 40
phagon, *Urosalpinx* VIII 38
Phainogullmia VII 64
Phalium
aldrichi X 53
granulatum VIII 63, X 53
inflatum VIII 55, VIII 63
peristephes VIII 63
phaneus, *Murex* VIII 14
phaneus, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 14, VIII 28
phantom, *Minnimurex* VI 90
phaseolus, *Ahmuellerella* X 146
phaseolus, *Discolithus* X 146
PHASIANELLIDAE VIII 61
PHILINACEA VIII 76
Philine (*Megistostoma*) [see also *Megistostoma*] *dockeryi* VIII 72, VIII 76
PHILINIDAE VIII 76
philippiana, *Attiosa* VIII 63
philippinensis, *Flexopteron* VIII 26
philippinensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 84
phillipsi, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VIII 16
phillipensis, *Typhis* VII 154
phoebia, *Astraea* VIII 61
PHOLADIDAE VIII 60
Pholadomya I 136, II 135
abrupta II 138
multicostata II 138
Phos
chipolanus X 57
pedanus X 57
Phragmodus IV 32
PHTHANOPERIDINIACEAE V 181
Phthanoperidinium V 182
amoenum V 182, V 183, V 188
Phyllangia X 25
dispersa X 26
PHYLLOBRANCHIDA II 14
Phyllonotus [see also *Murex* (*Phyllonotus*)
 and *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)]
 I 156, III 183, V 133, V 136
morulus VIII 18
phyllopterus, *Pterynotus* VIII 13
PHYSIDAE VIII 66
picta, *Chrysemys* V 47
pigmaea, *Uvigerina* III 58
Pilsbrytyphis [see *Siphonochelus*
 (*Pilsbrytyphis*)] VII 178
piliferum, *Crucibulum* VII 86, VII 88
pilsbryi, *Dentalium* VIII 60
pilsbryi, *Emarginula* VIII 60
pilula, *Rugoglobigerina* IV 116, IV 122
pilulifer, *Reophax* VII 196
Pinctada radiata VIII 57
pinguis, *Anomalina* I 46
pinguis, *Anomalinoides* I 47, I 66
Pinna I 136
quadrifrons I 136
sp. VIII 57
pinnatus, *Murex* VI 120, VIII 8, X 29
pinnatus, *Pterotyphis* (*Pterotyphis*) VII 183,
 VII 185
pinnatus, *Pterynotus* X 29, X 30
pinnatus, *Typhis* VII 183
PINNIDAE VIII 57
pinning, *Murex* VIII 4
pirocena, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 83
pirocenus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 83
Pirtus I 154
pirum, *Turbinella* II 41
pisiformis, *Strigilla* (*Pisostrigilla*) VII 75
Pitar
cordata VIII 58
sayana VIII 58
Pitar (*Hyphantosoma*) *sp.* VIII 58
placentula, *Assilina* VI 5
placitum, *Operculodinium* V 186, V 188
placomorpha, *Reticulofenestra* VIII 111,
 VIII 127
placomorphus, *Coccolithus* VIII 111
placomorphus, *Tremalithus* VIII 111
Placopsilina confusa VIII 184, VIII 186,
 VIII 187, VIII 194, VIII 206
Plagiostoma II 92
plaita, *Bolivina* I 34
plaita, *Proroporus* I 34
plaitum, *Loxostomum* I 34, I 62
plana, *Crepidula* VIII 62, X 54
plana, *Discolithina* VIII 130
planata, *Marginulata* III 43
planata, *Plicatula* VIII 77

- planata*, *Vaginulinopsis* III 59, III 74
planigyrata, *Turritella* (*Broderiptella*)
 VII 86, VII 88
Planilimbata IV 4
planispira, *Hedbergella* IV 96
Planispirina auriculata III 22
planoconica, *Globorotalia* VI 8
Planoglobulina I 41, IV 93
 acervulinoides I 41
 austinana I 42, I 62, IV 93
 carseyae I 42, I 62
 glabrata I 42, I 62
 ornatissima IV 95
Planomalina IV 95
 buxtorfi IV 95
Planorbella II 72, VIII 54
 conarti VIII 66
 disstoni VIII 66
 duryi VIII 66
 seminole VIII 66
 wilsoni VIII 66
PLANORBIDAE VIII 66
planorbis, *Cornuspira* III 32, VIII 196
planorbis, *Cyclogyra* III 32, III 70,
 VIII 196
Planorbulina mediterraneensis
 III 47, III 92, VIII 206, VIII 210
Planorbulinella larvata VII 62
Planorotalia VI 9
Planorotalites VI 9
 tauricus VI 9
planotrochiformis, *Planularia* I 17
Planularia I 17
 deadericki I 17, I 58
 dissona I 17, I 58
 planotrochiformis I 17
 quasitrinae III 47, III 72
 trinae III 47
planulata, *Gyroidinoides* III 8
planulatus, *Nummulites* VI 19
Planulina I 46, II 33, III 101
 ariminensis I 46, III 31,
 VIII 206, VIII 210
 correcta I 46, I 66
 exorna III 47, III 92, VIII 188,
 VIII 206, VIII 210
 foveolata III 47, III 92
 membranacea VI 9
 ornata VIII 206, VIII 210
 wuellerstorfi III 32
planum, *Crucibulum* VII 88
planus, *Cymbaloporetta* III 156
Plastomiltha VII 96
platabasis, *Natica* (*Tectonatica*) X 54
platymarginata, *Chrysemys* V 58,
 V 59, V 63, V 64
playtyura, *Eontia* VIII 57
plebius, *Tagelus* VIII 151
pectilis, *Aeolomorphella* II 76, II 84
pectilum, *Homotryblium* V 184,
 V 185, V 190
Plectina I 12
 ruthenica I 12
 watersi I 12
Plectodina IV 13
 dilata IV 13
Plectofrondicularia
 diversicostata III 8
 floridana III 48, III 76, V 178
PLEOCYEMATA II 4
Pleurodon V 38
 adamsi V 40
 ovalis V 38
 subdulus V 38
Pleurolira (*Polystira*) *albidoides* X 57
Pleuromya I 138
Pleurostomella alternans V 178
PLEUROSTOMELLIDAE I 47
PLEUROSTOMELLINAE I 47
Plicacesta [*see Lima* (**Plicacesta**)] I 90,
 II 20, II 90
Plicapollis spatiosa X 75, X 76
plicata, *Bolivina* I 33
plicatella, *Bolivina* III 26, III 78
Plicatula I 143, VIII 77
 creola VIII 72, VIII 77
 densata X 54
 filamentosa VIII 77
 gibbosa VIII 57, VIII 77
 planata VIII 77
 ramosa VIII 77
PLICATULIDAE VIII 77
pliciferoides, *Murex* I 111
pliocenic, *Siderastrea* X 59
plummerae, *Anomalinoidea* I 46
plummerae, *Gümbelina* I 39

- plummerae*, *Heterohelix* I 39, I 62
plummerae, *Marginulina* I 18, I 58
plummerae, *Ventilabrella* I 39
plummeri, *Siphogenerina* I 35
plummeri, *Siphogenerinoides* I 35, I 62
Plummerita IV 98
Pninaella pulchella VIII 193
 PODOCOPIDA VIII 166
 PODOCOPINA VIII 166
poelmanni, *Murex* I 163
poeyana, *Polystomella* III 33
poeyana, *Quinqueloculina* VIII 164,
 VIII 196, VIII 208
poeyanum, *Elphidium* III 33, III 76
Poirieria VI 86, VIII 1, VIII 17
 clenchi VIII 8
 subcristatus VIII 17
 woodsensis VIII 17, VIII 32
Poirieria (*Flexopteron*) VIII 26
 collata VIII 26, VIII 32
Poirieria (*Panamurex*) VI 87, VIII 6,
 VIII 30
 alacquaensis VI 106, VIII 43, VIII 44
 carnicolor VIII 40, VIII 46
 clarksvillensis VIII 43, VIII 44
 dubitalis VIII 42, VIII 44
 fusinoides VIII 34, VIII 40
 gabbi VIII 39, VIII 44
 gatunensis VIII 40, VIII 44
 heilprini VI 113, VIII 30, VIII 40
 hutchisoni VIII 44
 laccapoia VIII 31, VIII 44
 lychnia VIII 35, VIII 40
 macneili VIII 30, VIII 40
 mauryae VIII 36, VIII 40
 phagon VIII 38, VIII 40
 simplex VIII 30
 velero VIII 47
Poirieria (*Paziella*) VII 18
 atlantis VIII 23, VIII 36
 dominicensis VIII 19, VIII 32
 harrisi VIII 18, VIII 32
 nuttingi VIII 24, VIII 36
 oregonia VIII 26, VIII 36
 pazi VIII 22, VIII 36
 septima VIII 22, VIII 32
Poirieria (**Pazinotus**) VIII 27
 bowdensis VIII 27, VIII 36
 stimpsonii VIII 28, VIII 32
Polinices [see also *Polynices*]
 caroliniana VIII 63
 duplicatus VIII 63
 judsoni IV 59
Pollenites
 distentus X 81
 fallax X 81
 nodus X 81
Polycaulodus IV 31
 inclinatus IV 31
 reversus IV 31, IV 44
Polycladolithus VIII 124
polyedricum, *Goniodoma* V 183
polyedricum, *Peridinium* V 183
polyedricus, *Heteraulacus* V 183
Polygona [see also *Latirus* (*Polygona*)]
 VIII 71, VIII 92
 fusiformis VIII 71
 polygona, *Quinqueloculina* III 50, III 66,
 VIII 196, VIII 208
 polygonata, *Turbinella* II 46
Polygyra VIII 54
 sp. VIII 66
 polygyratus, *Nummulites* VI 19
 POLYGYRIDAE VIII 67
Polymorphina VI 127
 adhaerens I 29
 communis I 29
 concava VIII 214
 cylindroides I 31
 fusiformis I 31
 gibba I 29, VI 127, VIII 162
 gutta I 31
 lacrima I 29
 lactea VIII 214
 mendezensis I 31
 sp. III 48
 spinosa VII 66
 subsphaerica I 30
 POLYMORPHINIDAE I 29, VII 48
 POLYMORPHININAE I 29
 polynematicus, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 183
 polynematicus, *Murex* (*Murex*)
 I 101, I 118, III 183
 Polynices chipolana X 54
 Polyplex VI 86
 purpurescens VI 86
 Polystira albidoides X 55, X 57

- polystoma*, *Caribeanella* VIII 196,
VIII 210
polystoma, *Nodosaria* I 23
Polystomella
advena VIII 198
discoidalis III 32
fimbriatulum III 32
incerta VIII 162, VIII 198
poeyana III 33
sagra III 33
umbilicatula VIII 162, VIII 198
polythalamia, *Kuphus* X 42
polythalamia, *Serpula* X 42
polythalamia, *Teredo* X 44
Pomacea VIII 54
paludosa VIII 66
pomiformis, *Murex* V 150
pompilioides, *Melonis* III 44, III 74,
VIII 204, VIII 212
pompilioides, *Nautilus* III 44, VIII 204
pomum, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
V 149, V 156, V 158, VIII 63
pomum, *Murex* I 156, V 149, VI 104
ponderosa, *Arca* VII 86
ponderosa, *Bursa* X 97
ponderosa, *Exogyra* II 31
pondi, *Lenticulina* (*Robulus*) I 16, I 56
pondi, *Robulus* I 15
pontogenes, *Aorotrema* VIII 61
pontoni, *Fursenkoina* III 35, III 78,
VII 198
pontoni, *Epistominella* III 132
pontoni, *Pulvinulinella* III 132
pontoni, *Turritella* IV 54
Pontosphaera
bigelowi X 147
huxleyi X 143
PONTOSPHAERACEAE X 147
Porites X 25, X 63
Poroeponides criborepandus III 48, III 84,
VIII 162
Poromya VI 25
floridana VI 29
porphyria, *Oliva* VI 76
Porticulasphaera
curva V 178
glomerosa V 178
mexicana VIII 125
portoricoensis, *Orthaulax* VI 76
postclypeiformis, *Acesta* I 88
postclypeiformis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 88
postii, *Pteropurpura* VIII 12
postii, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
VIII 12, VIII 24
postii, *Purpura* VIII 12
Potamides X 17
infraliteratus X 17
lamarckii X 17
orimei X 17
roumaini X 20
suprasulcatus X 8, X 17
POTAMIDIDAE VIII 62, X 1, X 17
potane, *Ascostomocystis* V 187, V 188,
V 192
potosina, *Exogyra* I 136
poulsenii, *Cymatium* VIII 63
powelli, **Eodaphne** VIII 74, VIII 76
pozonensis, *Globoquadrina* III 14
praebulloides, *Globigerina* IX 14
praegeri, *Discorbina* III 153
praegeri, *Gavelinopsis* III 150
praegeri, *Rotorbinella* III 160
Praeglobotruncana IV 105
delrioensis IV 95
helvetica IV 105, IV 130
renzi IV 106, IV 128
stephani IV 107, IV 128
praehelvetica, *Hedbergella* IV 104, IV 130
praehelvetica, *Rugoglobigerina* IV 104
praelaevigata, **Turbinella** II 52
praemekranica, *Turbinella* II 41
praeobtusangulus, *Concavisporites* X 69
Praeorbulina II 120
transitoria IX 78
praeoscitans, **Globorotalia** (**Turborotalia**)
IX 80, IX 88, IX 116, IX 118
praeovoidea, *Turbinella* II 41
praeovoideus [also as *proaevoideus*],
Turbinella II 52
praescitula, *Globorotalia* VI 11
Pravognathus IV 31
idoneus IV 31, IV 44
precursor, *Amusium* (*Amusium*) X 56
precursor, *Turbinella* II 49
precursor, *Typhis* (*Talityphis*)
VII 158, VII 164

- predistentus**, *Sphenolithus* V 110,
 V 112, V 126, VIII 101
prefloridanum, *Pyrgoma* X 59
prepentaradiatus, *Discoaster* VIII 129,
 VIII 136
prephina, *Anadara* VII 13
prephina, *Barbatia* VII 32
prima, *Dichognathus* IV 14
prima, *Siphonina* I 37, I 64
primalis, *Pulleniatina* VII 73
primatumida, *Bolivina* I 33
primitiva, *Bolivina* III 52
primitiva, *Globigerina* VI 13
primitiva, *Globorotalia* VI 13
primitiva, *Rotalia* VI 6
primus, *Ceratolithus* VIII 126, VIII 132
Prioniodina delecta IV 31
Prioniodus IV 32
 elegans IV 32
 evae IV 32, IV 44
 flexuosus IV 14
prionion, *Cyclolithella* VIII 126
Priotropis cytisoides X 81
prisca, *Globulina* I 30, I 60
priscus, *Procyon* II 22
proavus, *Marsupina* X 100
problema, *Guttulina* I 29
PROBOSCIDA IV 73
procera, *Miliolina* VIII 210
procera, *Scutuloris* VIII 198, VIII 210
procerus, *Micrantholithus* VII 136
Procyon II 21
 excelsus II 23
 incautus II 25
 lotor II 22
 marinus II 24
 maynardi II 22
 megalodous II 23
 nanus II 23
 priscus II 22
 psora II 21
 rexroadensis II 22
 simus II 23
prodentatus, *Falodus* IV 19, IV 40
prodentatus, *Oistodus* IV 19
prodroma, *Mercenaria* IV 58
productus, *Coccolithus* X 130 X 136,
 X 138
productus, *Ellipsoplacolithus* X 138
proficua, *Semele* VIII 59
progravida, *Persicula* X 111
projecta, *Flabellina* I 27
projecta, *Fronicularia* I 27
prolata, *Globorotalia* VI 11
prolata, *Thoracosphaera* VII 138, VII 141
prolatus, *Foveotricolpites* X 81, X 82
prolixa, *Bulimina* I 36
prolixa, *Protentella* II 122, II 124
Promantellum X 91
 parafragile X 91
Proniceras I 138
propeposti, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 11, VIII 20
propeposti, *Purpura* VIII 11
propevenusta, *Cancellaria* X 60
propevenusta, *Massyla* VIII 84
propinquus, *Murex* I 111
propria, *Myrica* X 73, X 76
Proroporus plaita I 34
PROSOBRANCHIA I 98, II 43, III 184,
 V 4, V 136, VI 92, VII 77,
 VII 147, VIII 8, VIII 69, X 3
PROTEACEAE X 73
Proteacidites laxus X 72, X 76
proteiformis, *Carpenteria* VI 145
Protentella II 122
 prolixa II 122, II 124
Proteonina I 4
 atlantica I 4, VIII 208
 diffflugiformis I 4
 fusiformis I 4, VIII 208
 lagenarium I 4
proteracuta, *Leda* X 54
proteracuta, *Nuculana* (*Saccella*) X 54
protetrapterus, *Typhis* (*Typhinellus*)
 VII 155
proteus, *Drepanodus* IV 18, IV 40
proteus [also as *protea*], *Peneroplis*
 III 47, III 76, VIII 183,
 VIII 186, VIII 198, VIII 206
protexa, *Terebra* VIII 66
PROTISTA X 134
protoannula, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 109,
 VIII 120
Protoclytiopsis II 10

- protohuxleyi*, *Gephyrocapsa* X 130,
 X 139, X 140
protosquamosa, Lima (**Plicacesta**) I 91
 PROTOZOA X 57
protuberans, *Cibicides* III 31, III 92
proxima, *Nodosaria* I 22
proxima, *Nucula* VIII 56
Prunum
 apicinum VIII 65
 bellum X 54
 dallianum VII 86, VII 88
 leptochilus X 111
 liparum X 111
 virginianum VIII 65
prunum, *Voluta* VII 88
Psammoseris X 25
Psammosphaera
 fusca VIII 156
 sp. VIII 156, VIII 158
 PSAMMOSPHAERINAE VIII 156
Pseudemys II 103, V 41
 concinna II 103, V 41
 floridana II 104, V 41
 nelsoni II 104, V 41
 rubriventris V 41
 scripta II 103, V 41
pseudoampliapertura, *Globorotalia* VI 12
pseudobulloides, *Globigerina* VI 7
pseudobulloides, *Globorotalia* VI 7
pseudocarteri, *Coccolithus* VIII 127
Pseudocassis, *Ammobaculites* VIII 158
pseudocassis, *Ammotium* VIII 158,
 VIII 160
Pseudochama radians VIII 58
Pseudoclavulina I 10, II 33
 arenata I 10, I 54
pseudodubia, *Truncorotaloides* VI 15
Pseudoemiliana X 139
 lacunosa X 130, X 136, X 140
 sp. X 130, X 139
pseudoeocaena, *Subbotina* VI 5
Pseudofrondicularia I 28
 arkadelphiana I 28, I 60
 lanceola I 29
Pseudoglandulina
 lagenoides I 24
 manifesta I 23
 pygmaea I 24
Pseudoglyphea spinosus II 8
Pseudoguembelina I 40, IV 98
 costulata I 40, I 62
Pseudohastigerina VI 8
 eocenica VI 9
 mexicana VI 19
 micra VI 19
pseudomamilligerus, *Cristellaria* I 16
pseudomayeri, *Globorotalia* VI 12
pseudomenardii, *Globorotalia* VI 8,
 VII 132
pseudomera, *Macoma* VIII 59
Pseudomiltha VII 97
pseudomulticorrugatus, *Oistodus* IV 9,
 IV 29, IV 44
Pseudonodosaria I 23
 comatula III 48, III 72
 larva I 23, I 60
pseudopapillosa, *Anomalina* I 45, I 64
 PSEUDOPARELLINAE III 118
Pseudoparrella I 50, II 73, III 120, III 132
 bradyana III 142
 californica III 132, III 142
 discorbisoides III 137, III 142
 exigua III 133, III 142
 garrisoni III 132, III 142
 glabrata I 50, I 64
 gyroidinaformis III 125
 minuta III 134, III 142
 navarroana I 50, I 54
 nova III 134
 pacifica III 126
 parva III 127
 purissima III 132
 relizensis III 135, III 142
 smithi III 129
 subperuviana III 135, III 142
 toulmani III 118
 vitrea III 118
 PSEUDOPARRELLIDAE III 17, III 118,
 III 124
Pseudopemphix albertii II 8
pseudopima, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*)
 IX 110
pseudoplicata, *Bolivina* III 26, VIII 194,
 VIII 200
Pseudopolymorphina I 3
 cuyleri I 31, I 62

- hanzawai* I 31
mendezensis I 31
rutila III 48
pseudoquietus, *Triatriopollenites* X 75
pseudoradians, *Sphenolithus* V 112,
V 126, VIII 105
pseudoscitula, *Globorotalia* VI 5
pseudoserrata, *Gaudryinella* I 10, I 54
Pseudosalpinx
floridana VIII 38
ostrearum VIII 63
pseudospiralis, *Ammoscalaria* III 13
Pseudotextularia I 40, IV 93
acervulinoides I 41
bohemica I 40
deformis IV 100
elegans I 40, I 62, IV 104
varians I 40
pseudotopilensis, *Globorotalia* VI 13
pseudotrochus, *Textularia* VIII 194,
VIII 212
pseudoumbilicata, *Reticulofenestra*
VII 131, VIII 129
pseudoungeriana, *Truncatulina* VIII 162,
VIII 196
pseudoungerianus [also as *pseudoungeriana*],
Cibicides III 22, VIII 162,
VIII 196, VIII 210
Pseudouvigerina I 35
seligi I 35, I 62
psilatus, *Parsonsidites* X 78
psora, *Procyon* II 21
Pteracontiodus IV 11
aquilatus IV 12
exilis IV 11
Pteria colymbus VI 105, VIII 57
PTERIIDAE VIII 57
PTERIINA VIII 76
PTERIMORPHIA VIII 76
pterinus, *Typhis* (*Talityphis*) VII 163,
VII 172
PTERIOIDAE VIII 76
Pterochelus [see *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*)]
VII 186, VIII 15
Pteronotus [see *Pterynotus*] VIII 2
Pteropurpura I 162, VIII 2
postii VIII 12
tristica VIII 13
Pterospermopsis VI 134
Pterotyphis VII 182
arcana VII 184
calhounensis VII 182, VII 185
cancellatus VII 186
fayae VII 184
fimbriatus VII 182
pinnatus VII 183, VII 185
wenzelidesi VII 184
Pterotyphis (*Tripterotyphis*) VII 183
triangularis VII 185, VII 186, VIII 55
tripterus VII 184
vokesae VII 184, VII 185
Pteryomurex VIII 8
Pterynotus III 207, V 135, VII 183,
VIII 2, VIII 8, X 29
burnsii VIII 10, VIII 24
bushae VIII 13, VIII 28
havanensis VIII 13, VIII 28
hoerlei VIII 12, VIII 24
matthewensis VIII 8, VIII 20
norfolkensis VII 183
phaneus VIII 14, VIII 28
phyllopterus VIII 13
pinnatus X 29, X 30
postii VIII 12, VIII 24
propeposti VIII 11, VIII 20
rubridentatus VIII 13
rufirupicolus VIII 12
sabinola VIII 9, VIII 20
stenzeli VIII 8, VIII 20
textilis VI 120
tricarinatus VIII 10
tripteroides VIII 11
tristichus VIII 13
weisbordi VIII 10, VIII 20
Pterynotus (*Pterochelus*) VIII 2, VIII 15
angasi VIII 2
angelus VIII 15, VIII 28
ariomus VIII 15
bispinosus VIII 3
caillati VIII 3

- duffusi* VIII 16
elegantula VIII 16
iredalei VII 186
manubriatus VIII 3
phillipsi VIII 16
triformis VIII 16
zealandicus VII 186, VIII 3
Pterynotus (*Purpurellus*) VIII 3, VIII 16
ampistus VIII 17
bellardii VIII 16
cyclopterus VIII 16
gastaldii VIII 16
latilabris VIII 16
macleani VIII 4
repetiti VIII 16, VIII 28
vernayi VIII 16
Ptiloncodus IV 33
simplex IV 33, IV 44
Ptychocerithium X 6
pudicus, *Fraxinoipollenites* X 84
pudicus, *Murex* VI 104
pudoricolor, *Murex* III 191
puertoricensis, *Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*)
 VII 153
pufferi, *Vasum* V 14
pugilator, *Uca* VIII 152
pugilis, *Strombus* VIII 63
pugillaris, *Turbinella* V 11
pugnans, *Vasum* V 9, V 26
pugnax, *Orthaulax* VI 74
pugnax, *Uca* VIII 151
pugnax, *Wagneria* VI 74
pulchella, *Asterigerinata* VIII 193,
 VIII 204
pulchella, *Bolivina* III 52
pulchella, *Guttulina* III 36, III 74,
 VIII 200, VIII 202
pulchella, *Epistominella* III 129, III 144
pulchella, *Prinaella* VIII 193
pulchella, *Sagrina* III 52, III 80,
 VIII 202, VIII 210
pulchellum, *Caecum* VIII 62
pulcher, *Murex* I 96, I 111, III 195
pulcher, *Transversopontis* VIII 142
pulcherrima, *Scyphosphaera* V 107,
 V 128, X 148, X 150
pulchra, *Lucina* VII 113
pulchra, *Siphonina* III 53, III 84,
 VIII 204, VIII 210
pulchra, *Syracosphaera* X 148, X 151
pulchrum, *Calliostoma* VIII 61
Pullenia I 49
americana I 49, I 64
bulloides III 49, III 84,
obliqueloculata III 20, VIII 208,
 IX 126
quineloba I 49, III 49, III 84,
 V 178, VIII 206, VIII 212
sp. III 49, III 84
sphaeroides VIII 208, IX 126
Pulleniatina
obliqueloculata III 20, III 86, VII 74,
 VIII 152, VIII 208, IX 126, IX 136
primalis VII 73
Pulvinulina
concentrica VIII 206
exigua III 133
menardii I 44, III 18
patagonica IX 120
scitula II 125, IX 118
tricarinata IV 115
tumida I 44, III 19
Pulvinulinella I 50, III 118
bradyana III 136
capitanensis III 131
culter III 123
danvillensis III 123
exigua III 133
glabrata I 50
gyroidinaformis III 121
minuta III 134
navarroana I 50
pacifica III 126
parva III 127
pontoni III 132
purisima III 132
relizensis III 135
smithi III 129
subperuviana I 50, III 120
tenuicarinata III 124
Pulvulina
arca I 43, IV 107
menardii I 44
rosetta I 43
tumida I 44
punctata, *Codakia* VII 108
punctata, *Fursenkoina* VIII 200, VIII 212
punctata, *Vasiglobulina* VII 66

- punctata*, *Virgulina* VIII 200
puncticulata, *Globorotalia* VI 12
punctostriatus, *Acteon* VIII 66
punctuata, *Diplodonta* VIII 58
punctulata, *Anomalina* I 45
punctulata, *Daktylethra* VIII 106
punctulata, *Globigerina* III 19
punctulata, *Globorotalia* III 19, III 88
puntagordanum, *Murex* VI 118
puntagordanum, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*)
 VI 118
pungens, *Murex* VII 147
pungens, *Typhis* VII 147
pupa, *Gümbelina* I 39
pupa, *Textilaria* I 39
 PUPILLIDAE VII 67
pupoides, *Bulimina* I 36, VIII 200
purisima, *Megastomella* III 132, III 146
purisima, *Pseudoparrella* III 132
purisima, *Pulvinulinella* III 132
Purpura VI 92, VII 147
 alata VIII 8, X 29
 brunnea III 194
 duplex VI 86
 patula X 31
 postii VIII 12
 propeposti VIII 11
 sirat III 195
 tubifer VII 147
 virginea III 198
purpurascens, *Semele* VII 85, VIII 59
purpuratus, *Murex* III 192
Purpurellus [see *Pterynotus* (*Purpurellus*)]
 VIII 3, VIII 16
purpurescens, *Polyplex* VI 86
 PURPURIDAE X 31
 PURPURINAE V 90, X 31
puschi, *Bulimina* I 36
Pusia
 albocincta VIII 65
 histrion VIII 65
pusilla, *Globorotalia* VI 7
pusilla, *Natica* VIII 62
pusilla, *Olivella* VIII 64
pustulata, *Acmaea* VIII 60
pustulosa, *Bursa* X 97
pustulosa, *Neritopsis* X 23
putahensis, *Globotruncana* IV 114
Pycnodonte haitensis X 54
pycnopleura, *Falsilyria* X 55
pycnopleura, *Lyria* IV 58, X 55
pygmaea, *Glandulina* I 24
pygmaea, *Pseudoglandulina* I 24
pygmaea, *Rectoglandulina* I 24, I 60
pygmaeus, *Muricites* VIII 13
pygmaeus, *Murex* VIII 13
 PYGOCEPHALOMORPHA II 5
Pygocephalus II 5
pyknos, *Murex* V 145
pyknos, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*) V 145,
 V 152
Pylodexia uvula II 129, IX 72
Pyramidella crenulata VIII 66
 PYRAMIDELLIDAE VIII 66
Pyrazisinus harrisi X 20
Pyrazus scalatus VIII 55, VIII 62
Pyrgo
 carinata III 49, III 70
 comata III 49, III 70
 denticulata VIII 198, VIII 208
 murrhina III 49, III 68
 nasutus III 49, III 68
 oblonga VIII 198, VIII 208
 serrata VIII VIII 208
 sp. III 50, III 68
 subsphaerica VIII 198, VIII 208
 vespertilio III 49, III 68
Pyrgocythara coxi VIII 65
Pyrgoma
 floridanum X 63
 prefloridanum X 59
pyrula, *Nodosaria* III 46, III 74
Pyrulina I 31
 cyclindroides I 31, I 60
pyruloides, *Busycotypus* VIII 64
pyrum, *Turbinella* II 41
pyrum, *Voluta* II 43
pyta, *Hindsia* VII 78
pyta, *Trajana* VII 78, VII 80
Pyxidiella
 pandora V 186
 scrobiculata V 186

Q

- quadruplicatus*, *Scolopodus* IV 34, IV 44
quadraria, *Globoquadrina* IX 92
quadraria, *Globorotalia* IX 92
quadrata, *Bulimina* I 36
quadratus, *Chiphragmalithus* VIII 108
quadratus, *Typhis* (*Typhinellus*) VII 158
quadrucostata, *Ecphora* IV 52, IX 14
quadridentatus, *Cadulus* VIII 60
quadrifrons, *Pinna* I 136
quadrilatera, *Bolivinita* I 33
quadrilatera, *Globigerina* II 117, II 118
quadrilatera, *Textularia* I 33
quadrilobata, *Globigerina* IX 62
quadrilobatus, *Globigerinoides*
 IX 22, IX 28, IX 38, IX 48,
 IX 52, IX 60, IX 62, IX 70,
 IX 76, IX 84, IX 94, IX 100,
 IX 114, IX 122, IX 128, IX 134
Quadrimorphina
glabra III 50, III 84
vilardeboana III 50
quadriperforata, *Homozygosphaera* X 154
quadripunctata, *Trivia* VIII 63
quadrisulcata, *Divaricella* VII 107
quadrisulcata, *Divalinga* VIII 58
quasitrinae, *Planularia* III 47, III 72
quetra, *Globorotalia* VI 13
quindecima, *Daphnella* VIII 76
quinqueloba, *Globigerina* II 117, VIII 202,
 VIII 208, IX 122
quinqueloba, *Nonionina* I 49, III 49,
 VIII 206
quinqueloba, *Pullenia* I 49, III 49, III 84,
 V 178, VIII 206, VIII 212
quinqueloba, *Turborotalita*
 IX 98, IX 106, IX 122
quinquelobatus, *Globigerinoides* VIII 162
Quinqueloculina I 13, VIII 48
agglutinans III 50, III 66
angusta I 13
antiqua I 13
bicostata III 50, III 66, VIII 196,
 VIII 208
bosciana VIII 196, VIII 208
compta VIII 162, VIII 184, VIII 196,
 VIII 208

- fusca* VIII 157
horrida III 50, III 66, VIII 210
jugosa VIII 164, VIII 187, VIII 196,
 VIII 208
lamarckiana III 50, III 66, VI 144,
 VIII 196, VIII 208
poeyana VIII 164, VIII 196, VIII 208
polygona III 50, III 66, VIII 196,
 VIII 208
sabulosa VIII 210
seminula I 13, VIII 164, VIII 186,
 VIII 198, VIII 208
subpoeyana III 53
tenuis VIII 210
quinqueramus, *Discoaster* VII 142,
 VIII 128
Quinquerhabdus VII 138, VIII 122
colossicus VII 138, VIII 105, VIII 122
quinquiesperforata, *Mellita* VIII 151
quintatus, *Discoaster* VII 133, VII 134
quirosensis, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 183
quirosensis, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 98, I 116,
 III 183
quirosense, *Vasum* V 6, V 28

R

- Racemiguembelina* I 41, IV 93
fructicosa I 41, I 62, IV 100
RACHIGLOSSA I 98, II 43, V 4
radians, *Phacoides* VIII 58
radians, *Pseudochama* VIII 58
radians, *Sphenolithus* V 124, VIII 101
radiata, *Pinctada* VIII 57
radiatus, *Isognomon* VIII 57
radicula, *Nautilus* I 22
radicula, *Nodosaria* I 22
radicatus, *Murex* VI 91
radix, *Hexaplex* V 160, VI 86
radix, *Murex* VI 86
Radula I 75, II 94, X 23, X 87
excavata I 78
vulgaris X 87
radula, *Neritopsis* X 23
radulaeformis, *Neritopsis* X 23
ramosa, *Plicatula* VIII 77

- Ramulina* I 32
arkadelphiana I 32, I 62
globotubulosa I 32, I 62
globulifera III 51, III 74
laevis I 32
ramosus, *Murex* III 182
RAMULININAE I 32
Ranella
candisata X 98
granifera X 98
scrobiculata X 100
spinosa X 98
Rangia cuneata VIII 59
Raphanulina tuberculata VII 68
raphanus, *Marginulina* I 18
raphanus, *Nautilus* I 18
raphanus, *Siphogenerina* III 53, III 80
raphanus, *Uvigerina* III 53
rarispinga, *Murex* III 196
rata, *Ithycythara* VIII 65
rathbuni, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 84, II 93
raveneli, *Pecten* VIII 57
recta, *Scyphosphaera* VIII 138
recta, *Vermicularia* VIII 54, VIII 62
rectilineatus, *Cordylodus* IV 14
Rectobolivina advena III 51, III 80,
 VIII 200, VIII 208
Rectoglandulina I 24
appressa I 24, I 60
lagenoides I 24, I 60
pygmaea I 24, I 60
Rectogumbelina I 40
cretacea I 40
rectus, *Acontiodus* IV 12, IV 38
recurvata, *Scyphosphaera* V 107, V 128,
 VIII 138
recurvirostris, *Murex* I 103, I 107, V 81
recurvus, *Isthmolithus* V 100, VI 155,
 VIII 101, VIII 124
reevei, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 196
refulgens, *Cibicides* I 50, VIII 162
Regalilima II 95
regia, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 88
regina, *Turbinella* II 55, II 62, IV 59
regius, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*) V 149
regius, *Murex* V 156
regulare, *Caecum* VIII 62
regularis, *Eponides* III 37
regularis, *Gyroidinoides* III 37, III 82
relizensis, *Epistominella* III 135
relizensis, *Pseudoparrella* III 135, III 142
relizensis, *Pulvinulinella* III 135
rembangensis, *Turbinella* II 41
remies, *Tellina* X 34
reniformis, *Cristellaria* I 17
Renulina complanata I 28
renzi, *Globorotalia* VI 5
renzi, *Globotruncana* IV 102
renzi, *Praeglobotruncana* IV 106, IV 128
REOPHACINAE I 4
Reophax I 4, VII 193
arayensis VII 194, VII 196
arenulata I 4, I 54
atlantica I 4, VIII 182, VIII 187,
 VIII 194, VIII 208
caribensis VII 194, VII 198,
 VII 200, VIII 221
dentiliniformis VII 194, VII 196
depressus VIII 221
diffflugiformis I 4
fusiformis VIII 194, VIII 208
hispidulus VII 20
irregularis VIII 221
pilulifer VII 196
scorpiurus I 4, VII 194, VIII 194,
 VIII 208, VIII 221
subfusiformis VII 196
texana I 5, I 54
trilateralis VII 200
repandus, *Eponides* VIII 198, VIII 210
repandus, *Nautilus* III 48, VIII 198
repetiti, *Pterynotus* (*Purpurellus*) VIII 16,
 VIII 28
REPTANTIA II 4
resistente, *Peridinium* V 182
retareolatus, *Monocolpopollenites* X 81
reticularia, *Deirochelys* II 104, V 55
reticulata, *Cancellaria* VIII 65
reticulata, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 83,
 VIII 105
reticulata, *Flabellina* I 28
reticulata, *Fronicularia* I 28
reticulata, *Helicopontosphaera* VIII 110,
 VIII 112
reticulata, *Helicosphaera* V 106, V 120,
 VIII 110

- reticulata*, *Neoflabellina* I 28, I 60
reticulata, *Palmula* I 28
reticulata, *Voluta* VIII 85
reticulatus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 83
reticulatus, *Murex* X 14
Reticulofenestra VIII 111
 caucasica VII 141, VIII 111
 dictyoda VIII 112, VIII 127
 hillae VIII 136, VIII 142
 laevis VIII 107
 oamaruensis VII 141
 placomorpha VIII 111, VIII 127
 pseudoumbilicata VII 131, VIII 129
 samodurovi VIII 136
 scissura V 102, VIII 112
 umbilica VIII 111, VIII 136
reticuloides, *Retitriletes* X 72
Retitriletes
 cyclogracilis X 72
 gracilimuris X 72
 reticuloides X 72
 rhenanus X 72
Retusa sulcata VIII 66
Reussella
 aculeata III 51
 atlantica III 51, VIII 202, VIII 210
 minuta III 51, III 80
 miocenica III 51, III 80, IX 11
 spinulosa III 51, VIII 210
reussi, *Bulimina* II 33
reussi, *Dentalina* I 21
reussi, *Heterohelix* IV 101
reussiana, *Tarbellastrea* X 63
reversa, *Arca* VII 86
reversus, *Polycaulodus* IV 31, IV 44
rex, *Baculites* IV 104
rex, *Globorotalia* VI 8
rex, *Turbinella* II 47, III 96
rexroadensis, *Procyon* II 21
Rhabdolithus costatus V 108
Rhabdosphaera V 107, VIII 124 X 146
 clavigera X 146, X 152
 semiformis V 114
 sp. V 107, V 114
 stylifera X 146
RHABDOSPHAERACEAE X 146
rhenanus, *Retitriletes* X 72
rhinoceros, *Vasum* V 2
Rhinoclavis X 12
 caloosaensis X 12
 ogilvies X 13, X 20
Rhinoclavis (Ochetoclava) X 12
 chipolana X 8, X 12
Rhipidognathus IV 33
 curvata IV 5, IV 33
 symmetrica IV 33
RHIZANGIIDAE X 25
Rhomboaster VIII 114
 calcitraba VIII 114, VIII 118
 cuspis VIII 114
Rhynchidia X 24
Riculusphaera VI 134
 fissa VI 134
riddlei, *Lima (Costellacesta)* II 95, II 100
riedeli, *Heliolithus* VIII 108, VIII 129
rimosa, *Discolithina* VIII 130
ringens, *Biloculina* III 49, VIII 208
Ringicula guppyi VIII 66
RINGICULIDAE VIII 66
riocanensis, *Phacoides (Miltha)* VII 96
riogurabonica, *Anadara* VII 12
ripleyensis, *Rotalia* I 37
riosecana, *Turbinella* II 53
riparius, *Chicoreus (Phyllonotus)*
 V 147, V 154
riparius, *Murex (Phyllonotus)* I 152,
 I 157, V 147
ripleyensis, *Cibicides* I 50
ripleyensis, *Truncatulina* I 50
Rissoa
 melanura X 15
 toroensis VIII 62
RISSOIDAE VIII 62
Rissoina
 cancellata VIII 62
 chesneli VIII 62
 decussata VIII 62
riveroae, *Globigerina* IX 48
Riveroinella V 177
 martinezpicoi V 177, V 178
Robertinoides normani VIII 210, VIII 212
robertsi, *Lima (Acesta)* I 86
robertsoniae, *Cupularia* VIII 97
robertsoniana, *Truncatulina* III 31
robertsonianus, *Cibicides* III 31, III 92

Robulina

- münsteri* I 16
orbicularis III 41, VIII 204

Robulus [see also *Lenticulina* (*Robulus*)]

- I 15, I 149
cultratus I 15, I 149, III 41
extruatus I 15
iotus III 41
melvilli III 41
münsteri I 16
navarroensis I 15
occidentalis III 41
pondi I 15
senni III 44
spissocostatus I 16
torridus III 41

robusta, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 101*robusta*, *Globorotalia* V 94*robusta*, *Nonionella* I 48, I 62*robustus*, *Cyclolithus* VIII 104*robustus*, *Tetraprioniodus* IV 35, IV 44*robustum*, *Dinocardium* VIII 58*rohri*, *Truncorotaloides* VI 15, VIII 105*rolshauseni*, *Siphotextularia* III 54, III 64,
VIII 194, VIII 210*Romaniceras* IV 101*Rosalina* III 155*araucana* III 59*bertheloti* VIII 196*bulbosa* III 51, III 80*bulloides* III 155*campanulata* III 153*canaliculata* I 43*carnivora* VII 49*clarus* III 156*concinus* III 156*floridana* III 51, III 80, VIII 164,
VIII 202, VIII 210*floridensis* III 52, III 80,
VIII 202, VIII 210*globosa* III 150*globularis* III 155, III 157, III 160,
III 162, VIII 204, VIII 210*linneiana* IV 112*marginata* IV 112*nitida* III 52, III 80*rugosa* VIII 204, VIII 210*suezensis* III 52, III 82

ROSALINIDAE III 155

rosarium, *Hexaplex* V 160, VI 87*rosea*, *Euglandina* VIII 54, VIII 67*rosea*, *Rotorbinella* VI 142*rosetta*, *Globigerina* I 43, IV 114*rosetta*, *Globotruncana* IV 114, IV 126*rosetta*, *Pulvinulina* I 43*rostrata*, *Bulimina* V 178*rostrata*, *Spengleria* VIII 60*rosula*, *Bolivinopsis* I 7, I 54, II 33*rosula*, *Spiroplecta* I 7*rosula*, *Spiroplectoides* I 7*Rotalia* II 72, VI 6*avalonensis* III 150*beccarii* I 37*capdevilensis* VI 6*cretacea* I 37*ecuadorensis* III 46*elegans* III 38, VIII 204*elevata* IV 110*exscupta* I 37*havanensis* VI 6*limbata* IX 98*lomaensis* III 150*magrugaensis* VI 6*menardii* III 18, VIII 202, IX 100*penonensis* VI 6*primitiva* VI 6*ripleyensis* I 37*soldanii* III 36*translucens* III 52, III 82*turbinata* III 150*turbo* III 154*umbonata* III 47*versiformis* III 150

ROTALIINA VII 48

*Rotalina**depressa* I 37*dubia* VIII 198*hirsuta* III 17, VIII 202*involuta* I 45*nitida* III 52*patagonica* IX 120*sagra* III 29*truncatulinoides* III 20, VIII 202,
IX 104*turgida* VIII 206

- Rotalipora* IV 95
 cushmani IV 100
 greenhornensis IV 100
ROTALIPORIDAE IV 104
rotans, *Discoaster* VIII 128
Rotorbinella III 152
 campulata III 153, III 154,
 III 158, III 162
 colliculus III 150
 praegeri III 160
 rosea VI 142
rotula, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 83
rotula, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 83
rotulata, *Cristellaria* I 14, III 41
rotulata, *Lenticulina* I 14, I 56,
 III 42, III 72
rotulata, *Lenticulites* I 14, III 42
rotunda, *Serpula* I 13
rotundata, *Clavulina* I 13
rotundata, *Globigerina* IX 94
rotundata, *Rugoglobigerina* IV 116, IV 122
rotundimarginata, *Acarinina* VI 5
rotundus, *Lophodolithus* VIII 134,
 VIII 140
roumaini, *Potamides* X 20
Roxania chipolana X 57
ruber, *Globigerinoides* VIII 162, VIII 202,
 VIII 208, IX 48, IX 52, IX 60, IX 62,
 IX 66, IX 68, IX 70, IX 86, IX 92,
 IX 102, IX 114, IX 122, IX 128,
 IX 132
rubescens, *Volutella* V 20
rubeta, *Murex* X 98
rubeta, *Tutufa* X 98
rubidus [also as *rubidum*], *Murex* (*Murex*)
 I 108, I 122, VIII 63
rubra, *Globigerina* III 17, III 86,
 VIII 162, VIII 202, IX 66
rubridentatus, *Pterynotus* VIII 13
rubriventris, *Chrysemys* V 44
rubriventris, *Pseudemys* V 41
rudis, *Murex* VI 91
rueterbergensis, *Foveotriletes* X 69
rufirupicolus, *Murex* VIII 12
rufirupicolus, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 12
rufus, *Murex* III 189, III 191
rugatina, *Antigona* VIII 58
rugirima, *Glyphoturris* VIII 65
Rugoglobigerina I 44, IV 116, VI 4
 pilula IV 116, IV 122
 praehelvetica IV 104
 rotundata IV 116, IV 122
 rugosa I 45, I 64, IV 116, IV 122
RUGOGLOBIGERININAE VI 17
rugosa, *Flabellina* I 27
rugosa, *Gaudryina* I 9
rugosa, *Globigerina* I 45, IV 116
rugosa, *Neoflabellina* I 27, I 60
rugosa, *Palmula* I 27
rugosa, *Rosalina* VIII 204, VIII 210
rugosa, *Rugoglobigerina* I 45, I 64,
 IV 116, IV 122
rugosa, *Stilostomella* I 47
rugosa, *Textularia* III 55
rugosa, *Trigonostoma* VIII 56, VIII 65
rugosoaculeata, *Acarinina* VI 15
rugosus, *Ceratolithus* VI 151, VI 152,
 VIII 125, X 114
rugosus [also as *rugosa*], *Haplophragmoides*
 I 6, I 54
rugosus, *Triquetrorhabdulus* V 126,
 V 128, VII 133
Rugotruncana tiveli IV 96
Rugotyphis [see *Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*)]
 VII 150
rugulosa, *Goesella* I 13, I 56
Rupellaria typica VIII 59
rupicola, *Gastrocopta* VIII 67
rupicolum, *Epitonium* VIII 61
rustica, *Anadara* (*Caloosarca*)
 VII 10, VII 18
rustica, *Arca* VII 17
rustica, *Scapharca* VII 18
rusticoides, *Columbella* VIII 64
ruthenica, *Gaudryina* I 12
ruthenica, *Plectina* I 12
rutila, *Pseudopolymorphina* III 48
rutoti, *Typhis* VII 147
RZEHAKINIDAE VIII 156

S

- sabinola*, *Murex* VI 101, VIII 9
sabinola, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 9, VIII 20
Sablea VIII 69
 minuta VIII 70, VIII 74
sabulosa, *Quinqueloculina* VIII 210
sabulosa, *Siphonaptera* VIII 198, VIII 210
SACCAMMINIDAE VIII 156
sacculifer [also as *sacculiferus*],
 Globigerinoides VI 4, VIII 162,
 VIII 202, VIII 208, IX 64, IX 134,
 X 115
sacculifera, *Globigerina* III 17, VIII 162,
 VIII 202, IX 64
sagittula, *Frondicularia* III 74
sagra, *Articulina* VIII 193, VIII 198
sagra, *Cancris* III 29, III 84, VIII 194,
 VIII 204
sagra, *Rotalina* III 29
sagra, *Polystomella* III 33
Sagrina [also as *Sagarina*] II 73
 affinis III 54
 pulchella III 52, III 80,
 VIII 202, VIII 210
sagrum, *Elphidium* III 33, III 76
saipanensis, *Discoaster* VIII 105
sakhalinensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) II 18
salebrosa, *Vitularia* V 90
sallasi, *Murex* I 96
salleanus, *Murex* III 191
salsum, *Ammotium* VIII 158, VIII 160
salsus, *Ammobaculites* VIII 158
samba, *Strombus* VII 33
sameshimai, *Lima* (***Plicacesta***) I 91
samodurovi, *Apertapetra* V 101, VIII 111,
 VIII 136
samodurovi, *Reticulofenestra* VIII 136
sanctacrucensis, *Creusia* X 63
sanctaecrusis, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 114
sanctaemarthae, *Solecortus* VIII 59
sanctidavidis, *Trachycardium* (*Dallocardium*)
 VII 85
sandbergeri, *Murex* III 191
sandiegoensis, *Epistominella* III 133
 sandwichensis, *Vitularia* V 90
SANGUINOLARIIDAE VIII 59
sanpetrensis, *Onondagella* VI 130
santarosana, *Anodontia* (*Pegophysema*) X 54
santarosana, *Anadara* (*Cunearca*) X 54
santarosana, *Diluvarca* X 54
santarosana, *Lucina* X 54
Saracenaria I 25
 italica I 25, III 52, III 74
 saratogana I 25, I 60
 sp. III 52, III 74
 triangularis I 25, I 60
saratogana, *Saracenaria* I 25, I 60
sawkinsi, *Laevityphis* VII 175
sawkinsi, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 175, VII 180
sawkinsi, *Typhis* VII 175
saxatilis, *Murex* V 160, VI 86
saxea, *Thoracosphaera* X 147, X 152
Saxolucina VII 112
 saxorum VII 113
 substriata VII 112
saxorum, *Saxolucina* VII 113
sayana, *Oliva* VIII 64
sayana, *Pitar* VIII 58
sayanus, *Chlamys* (*Lyropecten*) X 56
sayrei, *Lima* (***Costellacesta***) II 97, II 100
scabra, *Ctenoides* (*Ctenoides*) X 91
scabra, *Lima* VIII 57
scabra, *Ostrea* X 91
scabriuscula, *Bulimina* II 82
scalata, *Gyroidina* I 150
scalata, *Gyroidinoides* III 8, IX 11
scalatus, *Pyrazus* VIII 55, VIII 62
scalenocarinatus, *Oistodus* IV 9,
 IV 30, IV 44
scalatella, *Cancellaria* VIII 83
Scalina *gardnerae* X 55
Scandodus IV 33
 furnishi IV 33
 sinuosus IV 9, IV 33, IV 44
scapha, *Arca* VII 4
scapha, *Nautilus* I 48
scapha, *Nonionina* I 48
Scaphandia X 24
SCAPHANDRIDAE VIII 66

Scapharca

- auricula* VII 32
- deshayesii* VII 32
- initiator* X 54
- rustica* VII 18

Scaphella floridana VIII 65*Scapholithus* X 151

- fossilis* X 151, X 152

SCAPHOPODA VIII 60

Schackoia IV 95

- cenomana* IV 100

schafferi, *Guttulina* VII 69*schaubi*, *Fasciculithus* VIII 110, VIII 131*schencki*, *Laevityphis* VII 174*schencki*, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)

- VII 174, VII 176

schichkinskii, *Bulimina* II 78*schischkinskayae* [plus several alternative

- spellings], *Caucasina* II 78, II 80

schischkinskye, *Bulimina* II 73*schloenbachi*, *Cristellaria* III 52*schlumbergeri*, *Sigmoilina* III 53*schlumbergeri*, *Sigmoilopsis* III 53, III 66*schneegansi*, *Globotruncana* IV 101*schreibersiana*, *Fursenkoina* III 35, III 76*schreibersiana*, *Virgulina* III 34, VIII 212*schroederi*, *Cerodrillia* VIII 65*scissura*, *Reticulofenestra* V 102, VIII 112*scissurus*, *Coccolithus* V 102, V 116,

- VIII 112, VIII 127

scitula, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*)

- VI 11, IX 118

scitula, *Pulvinulina* II 125, IX 118*scitula*, *Turborotalia* II 125, II 126

SCLERACTINIA X 25

Sclerosperma mannii X 73*scolaroï*, *Eomiltha* VII 128*Scolopodus* IV 34

- filosus* IV 34, IV 44

- quadruplicatus* IV 34, IV 44

- sublaevis* IV 34

SCOLYMINAE V 2

scolymoides, *Turbinella* II 61, II 62,

- IV 63, IV 64, IV 66, IV 68

Scolymus II 43, V 2*scolymus*, *Murex* II 62*scolymus* [also as *scolyma*], *Turbinella* II 42*scoptes*, *Glyphostoma* VIII 65*scopula*, *Turbinella* II 61, IV 66*scorpiurus*, *Reophax* I 4, VII 194, VIII 194,
VIII 208, VIII 221*scotia*, *Magnolia* X 80*scoticum*, *Menispermum* X 84*scotti*, *Strombiformis* X 57**scrippsae**, *Dictyococcites* VIII 128, VIII 134*scripta*, *Chrysemys* V 46, V 53, V 55, V 60*scripta*, *Pseudemys* II 103, V 41*scripta*, *Trachemys* V 53*scrobiculata*, *Neomeris* V 50*scrobiculata*, *Pyxidiella* V 186*scrobiculata*, *Ranella* X 100*scrobiculator*, *Murex* X 100*scrobiculatus*, *Foveotriletes* X 69*scrobilator*, *Bufonariella* X 98*scrobilator*, *Murex* X 100*scrupeus*, *Cantharus* V 136*sculpta*, *Trachemys* V 60*sculpturata*, *Ostrea* VIII 57*sculpturatus*, *Petalococonchus* IV 59*scutata*, *Corbula* VIII 55, VIII 59*Scutuloris procera* VIII 198, VIII 210*Scyphosphaera* V 107, V 138, X 150

- apsteinii* V 107, V 128, VIII 138,
X 148, X 150

- expansa** VIII 138, VIII 142

- globulata** VIII 138, VIII 144

- intermedia* V 107, V 128

- lagena* V 107, V 128

- pulcherrima* V 107, V 128,

- X 148, X 150

- recta* VIII 138

- recurvata* V 107, V 128, VIII 138

secundus, *Murex* VI 90*sedgwicki*, *Murex* I 154*Sedilia* sp. VIII 65**segmenta**, *Discolithina* VIII 130, VIII 138*Seila* X 14

- adamsii* VIII 62, X 14, X 18

- attenuata* X 14

- dextroversus* X 14

sejunctus, *Typhis* VII 167*seligi*, *Pseudouvigerina* I 35, I 62*seligi*, *Uvigerina* I 35*sellii*, *Globigerina* VI 17**sellii**, *Helicopontosphaera* VII 134, VII 136

selseyensis, *Cyclogyra* VIII 196

selseyensis, *Spirillina* VIII 196

Semele

bellastriata VIII 59

nuculoides VIII 59

perlamellosa VIII 55, VIII 59

proficua VIII 59

purpurascens VII 85, VIII 59

SEMELIDAE VIII 59

semiaspera, *Diplodonta* VIII 58

semicomplanata, *Spiroplectamma* I 8, I 54

semicomplanta, *Textularia* I 8

semigranuloides, *Stereisporites* X 72

semigranulus, *Stereisporites* X 72

semiformis, *Rhabdosphaera* V 114

semiinterrupta, *Lagena* I 14, I 60

semiinvoluta, *Globigerapsis* VIII 105

seminole, *Planorbella* VIII 66

seminuda, *Lingulina* III 42

seminuda, *Odostomia* VIII 66

seminula [also as *seminulina* and *seminulum*],

Quinqueloculina I 13, VIII 164,

VIII 186, VIII 198, VIII 208

seminulina, *Globigerina* IX 84

seminulina, *Sphaeroidinella* IX 84

seminulina, *Sphaeroidinellopsis* VI 12,

IX 44, IX 84

seminulum, *Helicopontosphaera* VIII 106

seminulum, *Helicosphaera* V 106, V 118,

VIII 106

seminulum, *Serpula* I 13, VII 164, VIII 208

semirugosa, *Cyathodonta* VIII 60

semisulcata, *Papyridea* VIII 58

semisulcata, *Sigatica* VIII 62

semiturgidus, *Triatriopollenites* X 73

Semityphis VII 146

senegalensis, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*)

VI 39, VI 40

senegalensis, *Murex* III 195, VI 39

senex, *Aspella* VIII 64

senni, *Lenticulina* III 42

senni, *Marginulinopsis* III 44

senni, *Robulus* III 44

senterfeiti, *Sphenia* VI 26

Sepia vera VI 36

SEPIIDA VI 33

SEPIIDAE VI 34

sepioidea, *Beloptera* VI 34

Septaria X 42

septima, *Poirieria* (*Paziella*) VIII 22, VIII 32

serenum, *Bittium* X 14, X 18

Serpula

arenaria X 42

lactea VIII 202

polythalamia X 42

rotunda I 13

seminulum I 13, VIII 164, VIII 208

sulcata I 13

striata I 13

serra, *Arabellites* IV 20

serra, *Haddingodus* IV 20, IV 40

serra, *Periodon* IV 20

serraculoides, *Bramletteius* VIII 101

serrata, *Biloculina* VIII 208

serrata, *Histiodella* IV 22, IV 42

serrata, *Pyrgo* VIII 198, VIII 208

serratus, *Coronocyclus* VIII 106

serratus, *Orthorhabdus* V 114, V 126

Serridentinus IV 73

sexangulus, *Fusus* VI 97

sexcostata [also as *sexcostatus*], *Murex*

III 189

sexcostatus, *Latirus* VIII 72

shilohensis, *Murex* I 160, VI 110, VIII 10

shilohensis, *Muricidea* VI 110

shirleyae, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*) V 36, V 37

siakensis, *Globigerina* IX 122

siakensis, *Globorotalia* (*Turborotalia*)

VI 11, IX 26, IX 42, IX 122

sica, *Textularia* III 55, III 64

sicanus, *Globigerinoides* V 178, IX 78

Siderastrea pliocenica X 59

sigali, *Globotruncana* IV 96

Sigatica semisulcata VIII 62

Sigmoilina

antillarum VIII 198, VIII 210

distorta III 53, III 66

schlumbergeri III 53

subpoeyana III 53

tenuis III 53, VIII 198, VIII 210

Sigmoilopsis

schlumbergeri III 53, III 66

subpoeyana III 53, III 66

silicula, *Hemicristellaria* I 18

silicula, *Marginulina* I 18

- siliqua*, *Marginulina* I 19, I 58
silvaticus, *Hexaplex* (*Hexapex*) VI 88, VI 96
silvaticus, *Murex* VI 96
 SILUROIDEA III 175
silverdalense, *Tritonalia* (**Miocenebra**)
 I 158, I 162
similis, *Murex* III 195
similis, *Tellina* VIII 59
simondsi, *Vaginulina* I 26
simondsi, *Citharina* I 26, I 60
simplex, *Anomia* VII 85, VIII 57
simplex, *Bolivina* III 25
simplex, *Clavhedbergella* IV 96
simplex, *Coleodus* IV 13, IV 38
simplex, *Drepanodus* IV 19
simplex, *Falodus* IV 19
simplex, *Murex* VIII 30
simplex, *Ocenebra* VIII 30
simplex, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*) VIII 30
simplex, *Ptiloncodus* IV 33, IV 44
simrothi, *Cardium* (*Trigoniocardia*) X 55
simrothi, *Trigoniocardia* X 55
simulatis, *Globorotalia* VI 10
simus, *Procyon* II 23
sinensis, *Murex* III 193
Sinistrella VIII 72
 americana VIII 74
 meyeri VIII 72, VIII 74
sinistrum, *Busycon* VIII 64
sinuata, *Alvarezina* III 21, III 66
sinuata, *Karriella* III 21
Sinum
 maculatum VIII 63
 perspectivum VIII 63
 sp. VIII 63
sinuosa, *Bryantodina* IV 23
sinuosa, *Bryantodus* IV 23
sinuosa, *Histiodella* IV 23, IV 42
sinuosus, *Scandodus* IV 9, IV 33,
 IV 44
sinuosus, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*)
 VII 171
Siphocypraea chilona X 55
Siphogaudryina [see *Gaudryina*
 (*Siphogaudryina*)] I 9
Siphogenerina
 advena III 51, VIII 208
 lamellata VIII 152, IX 11
 plummeri I 35
 raphanus III 53, III 80
Siphogenerinoides I 35
 brevispinosa I 35
 plummeri I 35, I 62
siphon, *Typhis* (*Talityphis*) VII 164
Siphonalia V 139
Siphonaptera
 horrida VIII 198, VIII 210
 sabulosa VIII 198, VIII 210
siphonifer, *Typhis* (*Typhina*) VII 149,
 VII 156
siphonifera, *Globigerina* VIII 162, IX 124
siphonifera, *Globigerinella* IX 126
siphonifera, *Hastigerina* VIII 162, IX 34,
 IX 40, IX 50, IX 64, IX 68, IX 78,
 IX 108, IX 116, IX 124, IX 136
siphonifera [also as *siphoniferus*], *Typhis*
 VII 149
siphoniferus, *Murex* VII 149
Siphonina
 davisi III 103
 fimbriata I 38
 prima I 37, I 64
 pulchra III 53, III 84, VIII 204, VIII 210
 SIPHONINIDAE I 38
Siphonochelus VII 167
 cercadicus VII 168, VII 176
 japonicus VII 168
 longicornis VII 170
Siphonochelus (*Laevityphis*) VII 170
 antiquus VII 171
 bullisi VII 178, VII 180
 costaricensis VII 176, VII 180
 curvirostratus VII 172, VII 176
 gracilis VII 171, VII 176
 linguiferus VII 174, VII 176
 ludbrookae VII 171
 muticus VII 171
 sawkinsi VII 175, VII 180
 schencki VII 174, VII 176
 sinuosus VII 171
 thagus VII 171
 vaguezi VII 171
Siphonochelus (*Pilsbrytyphis*) VII 178
 dariensis VII 179, VII 180

- gabbi* VII 179, VII 180
woodringi VII 180
 SIPHONODONTALIIDAE VIII 60
Siphonodosaria I 47
 antillea III 53, III 80
 verneuili III 53, III 80
Siphotextularia
 affinis III 54, III 64
 curta VIII 194, VIII 210
 rolshauseni III 54, III 64, VIII 194,
 VIII 210
Siphotrochammina VII 160
 lobata VIII 160, VIII 162
Siphovasum [see *Vasum*(*Siphovasum*)] V 20
sirat, *Purpura* III 195
Siratus [see also *Murex* (*Siratus*) and *Chicoreus*
 (*Siratus*)] III 182, III 195, IV 77, VI 39
situliformis, *Hayella* VIII 101
Smaragdia
 chipolana X 54
 merida VIII 61
 viridis VIII 61
smithi, *Lima* (**Plicacesta**) I 90, II 19, II 100
smithi, *Epistominella* III 129, III 144
smithi, *Parrella* III 130
smithi, *Pseudoparrella* III 129
smithi, *Pulvinulinella* III 129
smithii, *Cancellaria* VIII 83
smithii, *Olssonella* VIII 84
smithii, *Trigonostoma* VIII 65
smithvillensis, *Limaria* X 95
smithwoodwardi, *Miltha* VII 94
smithwoodwardi, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96
snavelyi, *Pemma* VII 136, VII 138
Solariella sp. VIII 61
Solariorbis
 basilissus VIII 61
 euzonus VIII 61
 funiculus VIII 61
soldadoensis, *Acarinina* VI 14
soldadoensis, *Globorotalia* VI 10
soldanii, *Gyroidina* III 36
soldanii, *Gyroidinoides* III 37
soldanii, *Liebusella* III 42, III 66
soldanii, *Lituola* III 42
soldanii, *Rotalia* III 36
Solecurtus
 cumingianus VIII 59
 sanctaemarthae VIII 59
 SOLENIDAE VIII 59
 soleniformis, *Papyridea* VIII 58
 solenoides, *Yoldia* VIII 95
 solida, *Bulla* VIII 66
 solitus, *Chiasmolithus* VIII 126
 sollasi, *Vitriwebbina* I 31
 Sollasites VIII 116
 soluta, *Dentalina* I 20
 Sorites marginalis III 54, III 76, VI 143
 sosiensis, *Palaeopemphix* II 8
 souleyetiana, *Macoma* VIII 59
 sowerbii, *Lucapina* VIII 60
 sowerbii [also as *sowerbyi*], *Typhis*
 (*Typhinellus*) VII 155, VII 156, VIII 3
 sowerbyi, *Dentalium* VIII 60
 sowerbyi, *Lima* X 88
 sozoni, *Conus* VIII 65
 spadecia, *Bursa* X 100
 Spartina alterniflora VIII 153
 spathulata, *Bolivina* VIII 194, VIII 200
 spathulata, *Textularia* VIII 194
 spatiosa, **Cyclococcolithina** VIII 83
 spatiosa, *Plicapollis* X 75, X 76
 spatiosus, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 83
 spatiosa, *Bulimina* III 28, III 76
 speciosa, *Ellipsonodosaria* I 47
 speciosa, *Eucrassatella* VIII 57
 speciosa, *Hauerina* III 38
 speciosa, *Stilostomella* I 47, I 62
 speciosus, *Antrimpos* II 9
 spectrum, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*) III 195
 spectrum, *Murex* III 195
Sphaena [plus several alternative spellings;
 see *Sphenia*] VI 24
 sphaeroides, *Nonionina* I 49
 sphaeroides, *Foveotricolpites* X 81
 sphaeroides, *Pullenia* VIII 208, IX 126
Sphaeroidina
 bulloides III 54, III 84, V 178, VIII 200,
 VIII 210, IX 78
 dehiscens III 20, IX 78
 immatura IX 80
Sphaeroidinella
 cellata IX 64
 dehiscens III 20, III 88,
 VI 4, IX 78, IX 106, IX 134
 immatura IX 80
 kochi IX 82

- seminulina* IX 84
subdehiscens IX 86
SPHAEROIDINELLINAE IX 78
Sphaeroidinellopsis
constricta IX 52
kochi IX 40, IX 82
nepenthes IX 52
paenedehiscens IX 80
seminulina VI 12, IX 44, IX 84
subdehiscens IX 30, IX 56, IX 84,
 IX 86, IX 94, IX 114
Sphenaster VIII 80
metula VIII 78, VIII 80
Spengleria rostrata VIII 60
Sphenia VI 24
antillensis VI 25
attenuata VI 26
binghami VI 24
coreanica VI 26
dubia VI 26
fragilis VI 25
ovoidea VI 26
senterfeiti VI 26
tumida VI 26, VIII 59
sphenoidostoma, *Cancellaria* (*Trigonostoma*)
 VIII 83
Sphenolithus V 116, VII 140, VIII 80,
 VIII 114, VIII 140
abies V 124, VII 140, VIII 78,
 VIII 142, IX 16, X 119
anarrhopus VII 138, VII 140, VIII 108
barbadiensis VIII 101
belemnus V 112, V 118
capricornutus VIII 140, VIII 142
ciperoensis V 112, V 120,
 VIII 114, VIII 127
dissimilis VIII 140, VIII 142
distentus V 110, V 112, V 122, VIII 127
furcatolithoides VIII 101, VIII 140
heteromorphus V 112, V 122, VIII 132
moriformis V 114, V 124, VII 140,
 VIII 142, IX 12
neoabies VII 138, VIII 140
pacificus V 124
predistentus V 110, V 112, V 126,
 VIII 101
pseudoradians V 112, V 126, VIII 105
radians V 124, VIII 101
stellatus VIII 114, VIII 120
sphoni, *Lima* (**Plicacesta**) II 20, II 93
Sphyraena III 175
spicata, *Bulimina* III 29, III 76
spicata, *Lagena* III 40, III 74
spinata, *Bolivina* III 26, III 78
spinata, *Globulina* VII 69
spinella, *Cassis* VIII 63
spinicosta, *Nodosaria* III 21
spinicosta, *Murex* VI 104
spinicostata [also as *spinicostatas*] *Murex*
 VI 104
spinireticulata, *Echinocythereis*
 VIII 166, VIII 167
spinosa, *Corisphaera* X 154
spinosa, *Polymorphina* VII 66
spinosa, *Ranella* X 98
spinosus, *Pseudoglyphea* II 8
spinulosa, *Creusia* X 62
spinulosa, *Globorotalia* VI 10
spinulosa, *Murex* VI 114, VIII 30
spinulosa, *Muricidea* VIII 30
spinuloinflata, *Acarinina* VI 5
spinuloinflata, *Globorotalia* VI 15
spinulosa, *Reussella* III 51, VIII 210
**spiratus*, *Busycotypus* VIII 64
SPIRAXIDAE VIII 67
spirilis, *Globigerina* VI 7
spiralis, *Globorotalia* VI 7
Spirillina
selseyensis VIII 197
vivipara III 54, III 80
SPIRILLINACEA III 157
springeri, *Murex* III 197
springeri, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 197
Spirolina agglutinans I 6
Spiroloculina
alveata III 54
antillarum III 53, VIII 210
atlantica VIII 196, VIII 210
depressa III 54, III 66, VIII 196, VIII 210
Spiroplecta
americana I 39
biformis I 7
rosula I 7
Spiroplectamina I 7, II 72
anceps I 8
floridana VIII 194, VIII 210
juncea I 8, I 54
semicomplanata I 8, I 54

- SPIROPLECTAMMINAE** I 7
Spiroplectoides rosula I 7
spissocostatus, *Lenticulina* (*Robulus*) I 16,
 I 56
spissocostatus, *Robulus* I 16
SPONDYLIIDAE VIII 57
Spondylus VII 110, VIII 38
 americanus VIII 57
 spurius, *Conus* VIII 65
 squamata, *Trochammina* VIII 194, VIII 212
 squammosa, *Entosolenia* III 46
 squammosa, *Virgulina* I 46
 squamosa, *Lima* I 75, II 94, X 87
 stainforthi, *Catasyrdrax* V 105
 stainforthi, *Globorotalia* VI 12
 stainforthi, *Murex* VI 94
 Stainforthia complanata VIII 202, VIII 212
 staphyllearia, *Lagena* III 34
 staufferi, *Acontiodus* IV 12, IV 38
 staurion, *Coccolithus* VIII 109
 staurion, *Cruciplacolithus* VIII 109
 Staurolithites V 108
 laffittei V 108
 minutus V 108, V 126
 stavensis, *Coccolithus* VIII 127
 stavensis, *Concavisporites* X 69, X 70
 stearnsii, *Murex* VI 91
 stellatum, *Astrononion* VIII 193, VIII 212
 stellatus, *Sphenolithus* VIII 114, VIII 120
STENOGLOSSA I 98, II 43, III 184, V 4,
 V 136, VI 92, VII 77, VII 147, VIII 8
Stenophysa meigsii VIII 66
STENOPODIDA II 4
Stensioina I 37
 americana I 37, I 64
 exculpta I 37
 stenzeli, *Belosaepia* VI 34, VI 36
 stenzeli, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*) VIII 8,
 VIII 20
 stephanense, *Vasum* V 4
 stephani, *Globotruncana* IV 107
 stephani, *Praeglobotruncana* IV 107, IV 128
 stephensoni, *Gaudryina* (*Siphogaudryina*)
 I 10
 stephensoni, *Ellipsonodosaria* I 47
 stephensoni, *Stilostomella* I 47, I 62, II 33
 Stereisporites
 semigranuloides X 72
 semigranulus X 72
 stetopus, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*) V 138,
 V 150
 Stetsonia III 122, III 137
 hovathi III 122
 minuta III 55, III 84, III 137, III 144,
 VIII 204, VIII 212
 steuri, *Murex* VI 90
 stewartii, *Fissurina* VIII 200
 stewartii, *Lagena* VIII 200
 Stilostomella I 47
 alexanderi I 47
 antillea VIII 202, VIII 212
 impensia I 48, I 62
 rugosa I 47
 speciosa I 47, I 62
 stephensoni I 47, I 62, II 33
 stimpsoni, *Cancellaria* V 217
 stimpsoni, *Urosalpinx* VIII 30
 stimpsonii, *Poiriera* (**Pazinotus**) VIII 28,
 VIII 32
 stimpsonii, *Eupleura* VIII 28
 stonei, *Globigerina* VI 15
 Stradnerius dictyodus VIII 112, VIII 127
 strattoni, *Hanzawaia* III 37, III 92
 strattoni, *Truncatulina* III 37
 strausi, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*) VI 105
 strausi, *Murex* VI 105
STREPTONEURA II 43, V 4
 striata, *Bulimina* III 29
 striata, *Cochliolepis* VIII 61
 striata, *Gumbelina* I 39
 striata, *Heterohelix* I 39, I 62
 striata, *Lagena* III 40, III 74,
 VIII 200, VIII 204
 striata, *Oolina* III 40, VIII 204
 striata, *Megistostoma* VIII 76
 striata, *Textularia* I 39
 striata, *Serpula* I 13
 striata, **Vasiglobulina** VII 66
 striatula, *Bolivina* III 26, III 78
 striatus, *Donax* VII 85
 stricta, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 89
 Strigatella X 47
 americana X 50, X 53, X 55

- isabellae* X 50
paupercula X 47, X 48
Strigilla (*Pisostrigilla*) *pisiformis* VII 85
strigillata, *Citharina* I 26
strigillata, *Vaginulina* I 26
 STROMBIDAE VIII 63
Strombiformis scotti X 57
Strombus
 alatus VIII 63
 aldrichi X 54
 costatus VII 33
 mayacensis VIII 55
 palustris X 20
 pugilis VIII 63
 samba VII 33
strongi, *Agatrix* VIII 85
strongi, *Cancellaria* V 218
stuarti, *Globotruncana* IV 98
stuartiformis, *Globotruncana* IV 114, IV 126
stylifer, *Aspidorhabdus* X 146
stylifera, *Rhabdosphaera* X 146
Stylophora X 25
subaculeata, *Cristellaria* III 43
subaculeata, *Marginulina* III 43
subaenariensis, *Bolivina* III 26,
 III 78, VIII 194
subaequalis, *Paltodus* IV 31
subannulata, *Turritella* VIII 62
subarcticum, *Elphidium* VIII 184,
 VIII 187, VIII 198, VIII 206
subarcuatus, *Drepanodus* IV 19, IV 40
subauriculata, *Limatula* VIII 57
subbertheloti, *Discorbis* III 150
Subbotina VI 13
 frontosa VI 5
 pseudoeocaena VI 5
 velasconensis VI 13
subbotinae, *Globorotalia* VI 8
subcapitellum, *Turbinella* V 5
subcapitellum, *Vasum* V 5, V 24
subcarinatus, *Cibicides* I 51
subcircumnodifer, *Globotruncana* IV 96
Subcordylodus IV 13
 delicatus IV 14
subcorona, *Melongena* VIII 64
subcretacea, *Globigerina* III 15, IX 94
subcristatus, *Poirieria* VIII 17
subdehiscens, *Globoquadrina* IX 92
subdehiscens, *Sphaeroidinella* IX 86
subdehiscens, *Sphaeroidinellopsis*
 IX 30, IX 56, IX 84,
 IX 86, IX 94, IX 114
subdentatus, *Multioistodus* IV 24, IV 42
subdisticha, *Ericsonia* VIII 106
subdistichus, *Ellipsolithus* VIII 106
subdolus, *Pleurodon* V 38
suberectus, *Drepanodus* IV 18
suberectus, *Oistodus* IV 18
subfusiformis, *Reophax* VII 196
subglobosa, *Cassidulina* III 39, VIII 204
subglobosa, *Islandiella* III 39, III 84,
 VIII 185, VIII 186, VIII 202, VIII 204
subgranifer, *Murex* VI 91
subgranifer, *Apollon* X 100
subgrundifera, *Turritella* X 54
sublaevis, *Scolopodus* IV 34
sublituus, *Marginulina* III 43
sublodoensis, *Discoaster* VIII 108
Submantellum II 20, X 91
submuricata, *Turbinella* V 15
subobliqua, *Lucina* VII 97
subornata, *Bulimina* I 36
subperuviana, *Epistominella* III 132
subperuviana, *Pseudoparrella*
 III 135, III 142
subperuviana, *Pulvinulinella* I 50, III 120
subplumoides, *Vaginulina* I 26
subpoeyana, *Sigmoilopsis* III 53, III 66
subpoeyana, *Sigmoilina* III 53
subpoeyana, *Quinqueloculina* III 53
Subpterynotus [see *Murexiella*
 (*Subpterynotus*)] VI 91, VI 120, VIII 2
subpugillare, *Vasum* V 2
subpustulosa, *Neritopsis* X 23
subquadratus, *Globigerinoides* IX 24, IX 68
subrostratum, *Loxostomum* I 33
subrudis, *Murex* VI 91
subrugosa, *Globotruncana* IV 96
subsphaerica, *Acarinina* VI 14
subsphaerica, *Biloculina* VIII 208
subsphaerica, *Globulina* I 30, I 60
subsphaerica, *Polymorphina* I 30
subsphaerica, *Pyrgo* VIII 198, VIII 208
subspinescens, *Bolivina* III 27, III 78

subsquammosa, *Virgulina* III 34
substriata, *Lucina* VII 112
substriata, *Saxolucina* VII 112
subtenuis, *Bolivina* III 27, III 78
subulata, *Bulimina* II 83
subulata, *Caucasina* II 80, II 83
Succinea VIII 54
 sp. VIII 66
succinea, *Haminoea* VIII 66
succinea, *Marginella* VIII 65
 SUCCINEIDAE VIII 67
suezensis, *Discorbis* III 52
suezensis, *Rosalina* III 52, III 82
suffruticosum, *Dorycnium* X 81
suffusa, *Lucapina* VIII 60
Sujkowskiella V 114
sulcata, *Lagena* I 14, II 33, III 8
sulcata, *Retusa* VIII 66
sulcata, *Serpula* I 13
sulcata, *Volutella* V 17
sulcidentata, *Eupleura* VIII 64
Sulcophax VIII 156
 palustris VIII 156, VIII 158
superbus, *Murex* I 111
supernus, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*)
 VI 92, VI 100
supernus, *Murex* VI 100
suprasulcatus, *Cerithium* X 17
suprasulcatus, *Potamides* X 8, X 17
surculus, *Discoaster* IX 15, X 116
Sus II 28
suteri, *Globorotaloides* II 128
sutilis, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 103, I 122
suturalis, *Orbulina* II 121, III 17, IX 74
suwannensis, *Turbinella* II 46
suwanniensis, *Chrysemys* V 55
suzakensis, *Caucasina* II 84
Sveltella VIII 83
Svratkina III 124
swiftiana, *Corbula* VIII 59
sybaritica, *Tellina* VIII 59
Sybangia X 25
 vaughani X 25, X 26
symmetrica, *Rhipidognathus* IV 33
symmetricus, *Distacodus* IV 9, IV 16, IV 40
synarmostes, *Caryocorbula* (*Bothrocorbula*)
 X 54
synarmostes, *Corbula* (*Bothrocorbula*) X 54

SYNCARIDA II 4
syphonellus, *Murex* VII 155
Syracosphaera VII 140, VIII 142, X 151
 bisecta V 102, VIII 112, VIII 127
 fimbriata VII 141
 formosa VII 138, VII 140
 histrica X 148, X 152
 labrosa VII 138, VII 141, VIII 142
 pulchra X 148, X 151
 wechesensis VIII 142, VIII 144
 SYRACOSPHAERACEAE X 151
syringoporoides, *Tetradium* VI 46
szaboi, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 90

T

tabula, *Ensitellops* VIII 58
 TAENIOGLOSSA VIII 70
tageliformis, *Macoma* VIII 59
Tagelus
 divisus VIII 59
 plebius VIII 151
Takia VIII 7
talahabensis, *Murex* VI 91
Talityphis [see *Typhis* (*Talityphis*)]
 VII 158
tamiamiensis, *Encope* IV 58
tamiamiensis, *Ostrea* IV 59
tampaensis, *Lima* (*Lima*) X 87
tampaensis, *Trigonostoma* V 218
tampaensis, *Urosalpinx* VIII 64
tani, *Discoaster* V 112, VIII 101, X 119
tapunagai, *Typhis* VII 170
Tarbellastrea reussiana X 63
tasmaniense, *Homotryblium* V 186
tauricus, *Planorotalites* VI 9
taylorensis, *Textularia* I 40
Teallicaris II 5
Tecisumen VIII 69
tecta, *Globigerina* II 117, II 118
 TECTIBRANCHIATA VIII 76
Tectonatica floridana X 54
Tegula fasciata VIII 61
Teinostoma
 carinicallosus VIII 61
 goniogyrus VIII 6
 parvicallum VIII 61
 sp. VIII 61

- telesmus*, *Ceratolithus* VI 150
Tellidora cristata VIII 59
Tellina VII 97, X 34
 aequistriata VIII 59
 alternata VIII 59
 childreni VII 97
 crassa X 34
 elliptica X 35
 fausta X 34
 georgiana VIII 59
 gouldi VIII 59
 laevis X 35
 lineata VIII 59
 magna VIII 59
 mera VIII 59
 mexicana VIII 59
 remies X 34
 similis VIII 59
 sp. VIII 59
 sybaritica VIII 59
 versicolor VIII 59
TELLINIDAE VIII 59
tellinoides, *Cumingia* VIII 59
tenebricosa, *Caucasina* II 78, II 80
tenera, *Barbatia* VIII 55, VIII 56
tenera, *Cancellaria* V 217
tenera, *Lima* X 90
tenera, *Trigonostoma* VIII 65
tenta, *Macoma* VIII 59
tenuicarinata, *Osangularia* III 123
tenuicarinata, *Pulvinulinella* III 124
Tenuicerithium X 10
 absonum X 11, X 18
 ascensum X 11, X 18
 chipolanum X 10, X 18, X 54
 permutabile X 10, X 18, X 54
tenuilabra, *Hyalina* VIII 65
tenuis, *Cruciplacolithus* VIII 104
tenuis, *Cyclinella* VIII 59
tenuis, *Lagena* VIII 200, VIII 204
tenuis, *Ovulina* VIII 204
tenuis, *Quinqueloculina* VIII 210
tenuis, *Sigmoilina* III 53, VIII 198,
 VIII 210
tenuispinosum, *Homotryblium* V 185
tenuistriata, *Uvigerina* I 35
tepida, *Ammonia* VI 82
terebellum, *Cerithium* X 14

Terebra
 arcas VIII 66
 concava VIII 66
 dislocata VIII 66
 odopoia X 26
 protexta VIII 66
terebra, *Turbo* VII 88
terebrale, *Cerithium* X 14
Terebralia X 20
 dentilabris X 8, X 20
TEREBRIDAE VIII 66
Teredo VII 110
 circula X 44
 fistula X 44
 incrassata X 44
 polythalamia X 44
TEREDINIDAE X 42
terquemi, *Discorbina* VIII 206
terquemi, *Neoconorbina* VIII 188,
 VIII 202, VIII 206
Terrapene carolina V 56
tenuivaricosus, *Murex* VII 84
Tetradium VI 56
 syringoporoides VI 46
tetrahedron, *Acodus* IV 9, IV 38
Tetraprioniodus IV 12
 costatus IV 9, IV 34, IV 44
 robustus IV 35, IV 44
tetrapterus, *Murex* VII 155
tetrapterus, *Typhis* (*Typhinellus*) VII 155
tetrica, *Lima* X 88
tetrodon, *Cadulus* VIII 60
texana [also as *texanus*] *Reophax* I 5, I 54
texana, *Trochammina* I 8, I 56
texanum, *Chrysalogonium* I 23, I 58
texanus [also as *texana*], *Ammobaculites*
 I 7, I 54
texanus, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*) VI 88, VI 94
texasensis, *Marginulina* II 33
textarenea, *Lucapina* VIII 60
textile, *Conus* VI 76
textilis, *Fasciolaria* II 60
textilis, *Murex* III 187, VI 120
textilis, *Murexiella* (*Subpterynotus*)
 VI 120, VI 122
textilis, *Pterynotus* VI 120
textilis, *Turbinella* II 60, III 95, IV 66

- Textularia* [also as *Textilaria*] II 33, II 72, VIII 158
- agglutinans* I 7
- atlantica* III 35
- barrettii* III 56, III 64, VIII 212
- biformis* I 7
- candeiana* III 55, III 64, VIII 194, VIII 212
- carinata* I 8, III 55
- conica* III 55, III 64, VIII 188, VIII 194, VIII 212
- conulus* I 12
- curta* VIII 210
- difformis* III 24
- earlandi* III 13
- expansa* I 8
- flintii* VIII 210
- floridana* VIII 210
- foliacea* III 55
- globifera* I 39
- globulosa* I 39
- mayori* III 55, III 64
- mexicana* III 55, III 64
- occidentalis* III 55, III 64
- palustris* VIII 158, VIII 160
- pseudotrochus* VIII 194, VIII 212
- pupa* I 39
- quadrilatera* I 33
- rugosa* III 55
- semicomplanata* I 8
- sica* III 55, III 64
- sp.* VIII 158
- spathulata* VIII 194
- striata* I 39
- taylorensis* I 40
- tricarinata* I 11
- truncata* VIII 194, VIII 212
- varibilis* III 24, VIII 194
- warrenites* III 55
- yaguatensis* III 55, III 64
- Textulariella barrettii* VIII 194, VIII 212
- TEXTULARIIDAE I 7, VIII 158
- TEXTULARIINA VIII 156
- TEXTULARIINAE VIII 158
- textularioidea*, *Bigenerina* III 23, III 64
- textularioidea*, *Clavulina* III 23
- thagus*, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*) VII 171
- THAIDIDAE X 31
- THAIDINAE X 31
- Thais*
- floridana* VIII 64
- haemastoma* VIII 64, X 31
- Thais* (*Thaisella*) VI 101
- THAISIDAE VI 88
- Thalassia* VIII 54, X 38
- thalassicola*, *Tricolia* VIII 61
- Thalassina* II 8
- THALASSINIDEA II 2
- thalmanni*, *Ambitropus* III 120
- thalmanni*, *Bolivina* III 27, III 78
- thalmanni*, *Epistominella* III 124
- thalmanni**, *Hexaplex* (*Murexsul*) VI 98, VI 106
- thalmanni*, *Palmerinella* III 124
- Thaumastocheles* II 12
- thea*, *Cerodrillia* VIII 65
- THECAMOEBINA VIII 156
- Thericium* [see *Cerithium* (*Thericium*)] X 3
- thisbe*, *Trigonostoma* VIII 83
- tholus*, *Anticlimax* VIII 61
- thomae*, *Bursa* X 97
- thomasi*, *Monostiolum* VIII 56, VIII 64
- thompsoni*, *Chicoreus* (*Siratus*) III 196
- thompsoni*, *Murex* III 197
- Thoracosphaera* V 98, VII 141, VIII 144
- pelagica* X 146
- prolata** VII 138, VII 141
- saxea* X 147, X 152
- sp.* X 147, X 152
- THORACOSPHAERACEAE X 146
- Thracia* I 138, II 137
- THRACIIDAE VIII 60
- Thurmanniceras* I 140
- Thyasira trisinuata* VIII 58
- Thysanus* X 25
- vaughani* X 25
- Tiarolithus medusoides* V 103
- tigerina*, *Codakia* VII 108
- Timbellus* VIII 8
- timessus*, *Fusinus* VIII 64
- tinctus*, *Cantharus* VIII 64
- tingarus*, *Murex* V 138
- Tinophodella* II 128
- ambitacrena* III 16, IX 70

- Tiphotrocha* VIII 160
comprimata III 12, VIII 160, VIII 162
tirantensis, *Turbinella* II 49
titus, *Chiasmolithus* VIII 104
tivili, *Rugotruncana* IV 96
toddae, *Biloculina* III 23, III 68
tongui, *Bolivina* V 178
Tonna galea VIII 55, VIII 63
TONNACEA VIII 71
TONNIDAE VIII 63
topilensis, *Globorotalia* IV 10
topilensis, *Truncorotaloides* VI 5
Tornatella II 72
toreia, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 102, I 122
toroensis, *Rissoa* VIII 62
torridus, *Robulus* III 41
torta, *Bulimina* II 73
tortus, *Drepanodus* IV 19
torularius, *Murex* I 152, III 206
Torvamurex I 154, II 68
tosaensis, *Globorotalia* X 117
tosaensis, *Typhis* VII 147
toulmani, *Pseudoparrella* III 18
toupiollei, *Murex* III 192
tovae, *Toweius* X 108
Toweius VIII 114, X 107
craticulus VIII 104, X 108
eminens VIII 114, X 108
helianthus X 108
petalossus X 107, X 108
tovae X 108
Trachemys V 53
bisornata V 54
delicata V 56
euglypha V 56
hilli V 54
jarmani V 55
nuchocarinata V 56
petrolei V 54
scripta V 53
sculpta V 60
trulla V 56
Trachycardium
declive VIII 58
emmonsii VIII 55, VIII 58
muricatum VIII 58
sanctidavidis VII 85
TRACHYLEBERIDIDAE VIII 166
Trachyphyllia X 25
Trajana VII 77
acapulcana VII 76, VII 82
laqueorata VII 79, VII 82
perideris VII 82
pyta VII 78, VII 80
veracruzana VII 79, VII 80
wheeleri VII 80, VII 82
Trajana (*Nerva*) VII 77
woodringi VII 77, VII 80
Transennella
conradiana VIII 59
cubaniana VIII 59
transitoria, *Praeorbulina* IX 78
translucens, *Bolivina* III 28, III 78
translucens, *Rotalia* III 52, III 82
transversa, *Anadara* VIII 57
Transversopontis
exilis VIII 116
pulcher VIII 142
trapa, *Murex* III 197
trema, *Globorotaloides* II 128, II 130
Tremalithus
eopelagicus V 102
placomorphus VIII 111
Tremarctos IV 76
Tretomphalus III 150
atlanticus III 150, VIII 196
bulloides III 150
clarus III 150
myersi III 150
pacificus III 150
triangularis, *Cristellaria* I 25
triangularis, *Murex* IV 77
triangularis, *Noetia* VII 86
triangularis, *Pterotyphis* (*Tripterotyphis*)
VII 185, VII 186
triangularis, *Saracenaria* I 25, I 60
triangularis, *Tripterotyphis* VIII 55
triangularis, *Typhis* VII 186
triangulata, *Crassinella* X 55
triangulatus, *Crassatellites* (*Crassinella*)
X 55
Triangulina IV 130
Triatriopollenites
excelsus X 73
microturgidus X 73

- minor* X 73
pseudoquietus X 75
semiturgidus X 73
turgidus X 73
typicus X 73
tribrachiatatus, *Discoaster* VIII 128
tribrachiatatus, *Marthasterites* VI 5, VIII 109
tribulosum, *Vasum* VIII 90
tribulus, *Murex* I 95
tricarinata, *Arene* VIII 61
tricarinata, *Globotruncana* IV 115, IV 128
tricarinata, *Pulvinulina* IV 115
tricarinata, *Textularia* I 11
tricarinata, *Triloculina* III 57, III 68,
 VIII 198, VIII 212
tricarinata, *Tritaxia* I 11
tricarinatus, *Murex* III 182
tricarinatus, *Pterynotus* VIII 10
TRICHOBRANCHIDA II 13
Tricladiodus IV 7, IV 36
 clypeus IV 36
Tricolia thalassicola VIII 61
Tricolpites
 bathyreticulatus X 84
 geranicoides X 84
Tricolpopollenites
 fallax X 81
 haraldii X 84
 liblarensis X 81
 sp. X 81
tricorniculatus, *Ceratolithus* VI 152,
 VI 153, VII 133, VIII 125, X 155
tricrenata, *Lingulina* III 42
tridens, *Multioistodus* IV 26, IV 42
tridentata, *Venericardia* VIII 57
Trifarina
 angulosa VIII 202, VIII 212
 bella III 56, III 80
 bradyi VIII 202, VIII 212
 eximia III 56, III 80
 holcki III 56, III 80
 multistriata III 56
Trifora X 2
 nigrocincta VIII 62
 sp. VII 85
Triforis americanus VIII 72
triformis, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*) VIII 16
Trigona V 217
trigona, *Allomorphina* I 48
Trigonia I 136
 vyschetszkii I 136
Trigoniocardia
 burnsi X 55
 simrothi X 55
Trigonopora ariculatum IV 59
Trigonostoma V 218, VIII 18
 agassizii V 218, VIII 85
 campbelli VIII 84
 pellucida V 217
 rugosa VIII 56, VIII 65
 smithi VIII 65
 tampaensis V 218
 tenera VIII 65
 thisbe VIII 83
trigonostoma, *Delphinula* V 217
Trigonotyphis VII 182
trigonula, *Miliolites* III 57, VIII 212
trigonula, *Triloculina* III 57, III 68,
 VIII 198, VIII 212
trilatera, *Clavulina* I 11
trilateralis, **Glaucommina** VII 196,
 VII 198, VII 200, VII 202
trilateralis, *Reophax* VII 200
trilaterus, *Clavulinoidea* I 11
trilineata, *Pandora* VIII 60
trilineatus, *Murex* III 196
trilix, *Cyclostremiscus* VIII 61
triloba, *Candeina* II 121
triloba, *Globigerina* II 120, III 17,
 III 88, VIII 202, IX 64
trilobata, *Vaginulina* I 18
trilobus [also as *triloba*], *Globigerinoides*
 II 120, II 122, VIII 202, VIII 208,
 IX 60
Triloculina
 circularis III 56, III 68, VIII 204
 fichteliana VIII 206
 insignis III 57, III 68
 tricarinata III 57, III 68,
 VIII 198, VIII 212
 trigonula III 57, III 68, VIII 198,
 VIII 212
triloculinoidea, *Globigerina* VI 3
Trimosina denticulata III 57, III 80

- trinae*, *Planularia* III 47
trinervia, *Astelia* X 81
trinitatis, *Turbinella* II 53
trinitatensis, *Anomalinoidea* III 30
trinitatensis, *Cibicides* III 30
trinitatensis, *Truncatulina* III 30
Trinitella IV 98
Trionyx III 175
tripartita, *Globigerina* VI 17
Triplasia VII 200
Triplex VIII 8
triplex, *Acarinina* VI 13
Tripoporollenites discrepans X 74, X 76
tripteroides, *Pterynotus* VIII 11
tripterolobus, *Acodus* IV 9, IV 10, IV 38
Tripterotyphis [see *Pterotyphis*
(*Tripterotyphis*)] VII 183, VIII 3
tripterus, *Pterotyphis* (*Tripterotyphis*)
VII 184
tripterus, *Typhis* III 207
Triptychus niveus VIII 66
triqueta, *Histiodela* IV 9, IV 23, IV 42
triqueter, *Murex* VII 182
Triquetrorhabdulus V 128, VII 142
carinatus V 126, V 128, VII 142,
VIII 127
inversus VII 134, VII 142
rugosus V 126, V 128, VII 133
Triremis VIII 16
Trirhadiocodus IV 26
trisinuata, *Thyasira* VIII 58
tristica, *Pteropurpura* VIII 13
tristichus, *Murex* VIII 13
tristichus, *Pterynotus* VIII 13
Tritaxia
mexicana III 57, III 64
tricarinata I 11
Tritaxilina yasicaensis III 57, III 66
tritica, *Volvula* VIII 66
Triton
accuminatus VII 76
lampas X 98
nassoides VII 76
nodiferum X 98
Tritonalia [see also *Ocenebra*] I 161, V 90,
VI 88
cellulosa VI 117
dufrenoyi I 162
festiva I 162
festivoidea I 158, I 161
graceae I 160, VI 118
levicula VI 117
mcgintyi VI 112
***Tritonalia* (*Miocenebra*)** I 162
silverdalense I 158, I 162
TRITONALIINAE I 161, III 183, VI 87,
VII 76, VIII 2
tritonopsis, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
V 141, V 152
tritonopsis, *Murex* V 141
tritus, *Lilacidites* I 80, X 82
Trivestibulopollenites X 74
betuloides X 75
engelhardtii X 74, X 76
Trivia
antillarum VIII 63
pediculus VIII 63
quadripunctata VIII 63
Trochammina I 8, VI 80, VIII 158
advena VIII 194, VIII 212
comprimata VIII 160
gyroides I 8, I 56
inflata VI 80, VIII 160
laevigata VIII 158, VIII 160
lobata VIII 212
mexicana VIII 160
pacifica VI 80, VI 81
sp. VIII 160
squamata VIII 194, VIII 212
texana I 8, I 56
TROCHAMMINIDAE I 8, VIII 158
Trochamminita VIII 157
irregularis VIII 157, VIII 158
Trochamminula lobata VIII 194, VIII 212
TROCHIDAE VIII 61
Trochulina III 154
turbo III 160
troosti, *Chrysemys* V 43, V 53
Trophon
caudatoides VIII 18
dominicensis VIII 19
morulus VIII 18
vaginatus VII 84
trophoniformis, *Chicoreus* (*Phyllonotus*)
V 140, V 152

- trophoniformis*, *Murex* I 157, III 184,
 V 140, VIII 51
trophoniformis, *Muricidea* V 141
TROPHONINAE VI 88
Trophonopsis (*Bathymurex*)
 echinus VIII 4
 gorgon VIII 4
tropicalis, *Lima* X 88
troptunensis, *Epistominella* III 128
Trubatsa VII 167
trulla, *Trachemys* V 56
truncata, *Helicosphaera* V 106, V 120
truncata, *Textularia* VIII 194, VIII 212
Truncatulina
 americana III 37
 beaumontiana I 51
 bradyi VIII 196
 concentrica III 37, VIII 162
 excolata I 37
 grosserugosa I 46
 nucleata III 30
 ornata VIII 206
 pseudoungerina VIII 162, VIII 196
 ripleyensis I 50
 robertsoniana III 31
 strattoni III 37
 trinitatensis III 30
 tumidula III 45, VIII 198
truncatulinoides, *Globorotalia* III 20,
 III 90, VI 6, VII 73, VIII 152,
 VIII 202, VIII 206, IX 104, IX 126,
 X 115
truncatulinoides, *Rotalina* III 20,
 VIII 202, IX 104
truncatum, *Vasum* V 4
Truncorotalia VI 16
Truncorotaloides VI 17
 collactea VI 18
 pseudodubia VI 15
 rohri VI 15, VIII 105
 topilensis VI 5
Truncularia VI 94
Trunculariopsis VI 86
trunculus, *Hexaplex* VI 86
trunculus, *Murex* VI 92
tryoni, *Conus* VIII 55
tryoni, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 96, V 81, V 88
- TRYPANOTOMA** VIII 74
tschudyi, *Echiperiporites* X 75, X 76
tubercularis, *Murex* X 13
tuberculata, *Bucinella* V 19
tuberculata, *Ostrea* X 92
tuberculata, *Turbinella* IV 70
tuberculata, *Raphanulina* VII 68
tuberculata, *Vasiglobulina* VII 66
tuberculata, *Vitriwebbina* I 32
tuberculatum, *Vasum* V 8, V 26
tubifer, *Purpura* VII 147
tubifer, *Typhis* VII 147
tubiferum, *Vasum* V 2
Tubinella funalis III 58, III 68
Tubitextularia I 40
 cretacea I 40
Tudicula V 21
Tugonia VI 25
tumida, *Globorotalia* III 19, III 90
tumida, *Pulvinulina* I 44, III 19
tumida, *Sphenia* VI 26, VIII 59
tumidula, *Truncatulina* III 45, VIII 198
tumidulus, *Eponides* III 45, VIII 198,
 VIII 210
tumidulus, *Neoeponides* III 45, III 82
tuomeyi, *Pandora* VIII 60
tumulosus, *Murex* I 102, I 152
turbatrix, *Alabina* (*Caloosalba*) X 16, X 18
turbinata, *Rotalia* III 150
turbinatus, *Murex* VI 104
Turbinella II 39, II 43, II 66, III 95,
 IV 63
 affinis II 41
 angulata II 62, IV 64, IV 66, IV 68,
 VIII 64
 amazonianum II 47
 ardeola V 17
 arecibonense II 50
 aviaguensis II 47
 bilamillata V 20
 brasilliana II 59, IV 66
 buccina III 95
 caestus V 17
 capitellum V 15
 cassiformis V 18
 chipolana II 56, II 58
 colinensis II 54

- colombiana* III 95
cornigera V 2
dalli II 56, II 59, IV 64
dodonia II 44, II 50
engonatum V 10
episoma II 39
falconensis II 53, III 96
fuscus II 41
globulus V 19
grata II 46
haitense V 10
hoerlei IV 66, IV 68, VIII 64
horridum V 23
jamaicensis II 60
laevigata II 56
magdalenensis II 60, IV 66
mauryae II 50
mekranica II 41
mitis V 20
muricata V 15
muricina VIII 6
nuttingi V 4
ovoidea II 41
peruviana II 43, III 95
pirum II 41
polygonata II 44, II 46
praelaevigata II 52
praemekranica II 41
praeovoidea II 41
praeovoideus II 52
precursor II 49
pugillaris V 11
pyrum II 41
regina II 55, II 62, IV 59
rembangensis II 41
rex II 47, III 96
riosecana II 53
scolymoides II 61, II 62, IV 63,
 IV 64, IV 66, IV 68
scolymus II 42
scopula II 61, IV 66
subcapitellum V 5
submuricata V 15
suwannensis II 46
textilis II 60, III 95, IV 66
tirantensis II 49
trinitatis II 53
tuberculata IV 70
umbilicaris V 15
valida II 47, II 48, III 96
wilsoni II 44
turbinella, *Engina* VIII 64
 TURBINELLIDAE II 43, III 95, IV 63,
 V 4, VIII 64
turbinelloides, *Fusus* VIII 6
Turbinellus II 43
aedificatus V 12
haitensis V 10
ovoidea II 52
validus II 47
turbinellus, *Murex* V 2
turbinellus, *Vasum* V 1
turbinellus, *Voluta* V 2
 TURBINIDAE VIII 61
Turbo
castaneus VIII 61
crenulatus VIII 61
terebra VII 88
turbo, *Rotalia* III 154
turbo, *Trochulina* III 60
Turbofusula II 43
Turbonilla spp. VIII 66
Turborotalia [see also *Globorotalia*
 (*Turborotalia*)] II 124, VI 12
lata II 124, II 126
mayeri II 124, II 126
scitula II 125, II 126
Turborotalita *quinqueloba* IX 98,
 IX 106, IX 122
turgida, *Nonionella* VIII 206, VIII 212
turgida, *Rotalina* VIII 206
turgidus, *Eponides* III 45
turgidus, *Neoeponides* III 45, III 82
turgidus, *Triatriopollenites* X 73
turkmenica, *Globigerina* II 78
 TURRIDAE VIII 65, VIII 72
Turrilina II 73
sp. III 58, III 76
 TIRRILINIDAE I 32, II 73
 TIRRILININAE I 32, II 73
Turritella VII 88
apicalis VIII 62
broderipiana VII 88
chipolana X 54
pontoni IV 54
subannulata VIII 62
subgrundifera X 54
variegata VII 88

- Turritella* (*Broderiptella*) VII 88
planigrata VII 86, VII 88
- TURRITELLIDAE VIII 62
- Tutufa* [see also *Bursa* (*Tutufa*)] X 98
lampas X 98
rubeta X 98
tuzkoensis, *Caucasina* II 75, II 76
twinensis, *Lima* (*Acesta*) I 86
tympaniformis, *Fasciculithus* VIII 104, VIII 131
- TYPHINAE VII 143
- Typhina* [see also *Typhis* (*Typhina*)] VII 148
pavlova VII 167
- Typhinellus* [see *Typhis* (*Typhinellus*)] VII 154
- typhioides*, *Murex* VIII 6
- Typhis* III 207, VII 147, VIII 2
alternata VII 171
arcuatus VII 167
avenatus VII 167
belcheri VII 148, VIII 3
cancellatus VII 186
carolinensis VII 152
cercadicus VII 168
coronarius VII 170
coronatus VIII 3
costaricensis VII 176
curvirostratus VII 172
fimbriatus VII 182
fordi VII 183
francescae VII 150
fulva VII 155
gabbi VII 179
gracilis VII 171
grandis VII 146, VIII 3
horridus VII 147
intermedius VII 147
lampada VII 158
latipennis VII 158
linguiferus VII 174
linguliferus VII 176
longicornis VII 170
lowei VII 183
macropterus VII 155
melloleitaoi VII 167
minor VII 155
muticus VII 170
olssoni VII 158
parisiensis VII 147
patellifer VII 149
peyreirensis VII 147
phillipensis VII 154
pinnatus VII 183
pungens VII 147
rutoti VII 147
sawkinsi VII 175
sejunctus VII 167
siphonifera VII 149
tapunagai VII 170
tosaensis VII 147
triangularis VII 186
tripterus III 207
tubifer VII 147
waltonensis VII 164
zealandicus VIII 2
- Typhis* (*Rugotyphis*) VII 150
cleryi VII 154
dentatus VII 150, VII 160
floridanus VII 152, VII 160
harrisi VII 151, VII 160
keenae VII 151, VII 160
puertoricensis VII 153
- Typhis* (*Talityphis*) VII 158
acuticosta VII 163, VII 164
alatus VII 159
carmenae VII 166, VII 172
expansus VII 167, VII 172, VIII 3
obesus VII 160, VII 168
precursor VII 158, VII 168
pterinus VII 163, VII 172
siphon VII 164
sp. VII 160, VII 172
- Typhis* (*Typhina*) VII 148
mississippiensis VII 149, VII 156
palmerae VII 148, VII 156
siphonifer VII 149, VII 156
- Typhis* (*Typhinellus*) VII 154
chipolanus VII 155, VII 156
protetrapterus VII 155
quadratus VII 158
sowerbii VII 155, VII 156, VIII 3
tetrapterus VII 155
- Typhisopsis* VII 146
typica, *Anchialina* II 7

typica, *Dichognathus* IV 15, IV 38
typica, *Ozarkodina* IV 30
typica, *Rupellaria* VIII 59
typicus, *Triatriopollenites* X 73
typus, *Erismodus* IV 19

U

Uca

minax VIII 153
pugilator VIII 152
pugnax VIII 151

Udorella

Udorella II 13
ulocyma, *Chione* IV 52
umbellata, *Cupularia* VIII 97
umbellata, *Discoporella* VIII 96
umbellata, *Lunulites* VIII 96

UMBELLIFERAE

umbilica, *Reticulofenestra* VIII 111,
 VIII 136

umbilicaris, *Turbinella* V 15

umbilicata, *Ecphora* IV 52, IX 14

umbilicatula, *Polystomella* VIII 162,
 VIII 198

Umbilicosphaera

cricota X 140
mirabilis VIII 82, X 143, X 144
nitescens V 103

umbilicus [also as *umbilica*], *Apertapetra*
 V 101, V 118, VI 154, VIII 111

umbilicus, *Coccolithus* V 101, VII 141,
 VIII 111, VIII 136

umbonata, *Rotalia* III 47

umbonatus, *Cibicides* III 31, III 92

umbonatus, *Eponides* III 46

umbonatus, *Oridorsalis* III 46

Uncina

Uncina II 11

uncinata, *Globorotalia* VI 7

undata, *Lima* I 88

Undulatisporites

elsikii X 69, X 70

sp. X 69

ungarica, *Patella* VIII 70

ungula, *Belosaepia* VI 34

unicostatus, *Paltodus* IV 31

universa, *Candorbulina* II 121, II 122

universa, *Globigerina* III 17, III 88

universa, *Orbulina* II 121, III 15,
 VIII 162, VIII 206, VIII 208,
 IX 36, IX 74

urna, *Vasum* V 1

Urosalpinx

perrugata VIII 64

phagon VIII 38

stimpsoni VIII 30

tampaensis VIII 64

veatchi VI 101

xustris VIII 39

Ursus

americanus IV 76

Uvigerina

altacostata IX 11

angulosa VIII 212

auberiana III 58, VIII 202, VIII 212

bellula III 58, III 80

bradyana III 58, III 80

carapitana V 178

crinata I 35

flintii III 58, III 80

gallowayi III 58

gardnerae III 58

hispidocostata III 58

laevis III 58

laviculata III 58

parvula III 58

peregrina III 58, III 80, VIII 202,

VIII 212, IX 11

pigmaea III 58

raphanus III 53

seligi I 35

tenuistriata I 35

UVIGERINIDAE

Uvigerinella

uvula, *Globigerinita* II 129, II 130,

IX 18, IX 46, IX 72, IX 74, IX 120

uvula, *Phylodexia* II 129, IX 72

V

vaginatus, *Trophon* VII 84

Vaginopora V 50

Vaginulina I 25

advena VIII 204

barcoensis I 26

cretacea I 25, I 60

- gracilis* I 25
legumen I 25
multicostata I 26
navarroana I 27
simondsi I 26
strigillata I 26
subplumoides I 26
trilobata I 18
webbersvillensis I 27
Vaginulinopsis planata III 59, III 74
valida, *Turbinella* II 47, II 48, III 96
validus, *Turbinellus* II 47
Valvulineria II 72
araucana III 59
bradyana III 59
cretacea I 37
gasparensis V 178
glabra III 50
herricki III 59, III 82
laevigata III 50, VIII 204, VIII 212
mexicana III 59
minuta III 59, III 82
nelsoni I 45
palmerae III 59, III 82
vilardeboana III 50
VALVULININAE I 11
vanhyningi, *Dinocardium* VIII 58
vanuxemi, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*) VI 88, VI 94
vanuxemi, *Murex* VI 94
vaquezi, *Siphonochelus* (*Laevityphis*) VII 171
variabilis, *Discoaster* VIII 129, IX 12, X 116
variabilis, *Globorotaloides* II 128
variabilis, *Paltodus* IV 31, IV 44
variabilis, *Textularia* III 24, VIII 194
varians, *Pseudotextularia* I 40
variata, *Globorotalia* VI 11
variata, **Vasiglobulina** VII 49, VII 66
variegata, *Turritella* VII 88
variegatus, *Liliacidites* X 81
variopedatus, *Chaetopterus* VIII 151
varium, *Bittium* VIII 62
VASIDAE V 2
Vasiglobulina VII 48
alabamensis VII 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
punctata VII 66
striata VII 66
tuberculata VII 66
variata VII 66
VASIGLOBULININAE VII 48
VASINAE V 4
Vasum V 1, V 4, VIII 88
aedificatum V 12, V 13, V 24
aquitanicum V 2
armatum V 2
caestus V 17
capitellum V 20, VIII 92
cassiforme V 18
casteneum V 2
ceramicum V 1
chipolense V 10, V 26, VIII 88
cornigerum V 2
dominicense V 7, V 24
duchassaingi V 4
elongatum VIII 90, VIII 92
engonatum V 11, VIII 89
excrenatum V 4
flindersi V 20
floridanum V 17, V 34, VIII 54
globulum V 19
gurabicum V 14, V 24, VIII 92
haitense V 10, V 11, V 28, V 30, VIII 89
hippocastanum V 2
humerosum V 4, V 24
intermedium V 4
kraatzi V 7
muricatum V 15, VIII 90
nuttingi V 19
pufferi V 14
pugnans V 9, V 26
quirosense V 6, V 28
rhinoceros V 2
stephanense V 4
subcapitellum V 5, V 24
subpugillare V 2
tribulosum VIII 90
truncatum V 4
tuberculatum V 8, V 26
tubiferum V 2
turbinellus V 1
urna V 1, V 15
wilmingtonense V 5

- Vasum* (*Hystriwasum*) V 21
horridum V 23, V 32, V 34
jacksonense V 21, V 30, VIII 90
locklini V 23, V 32, V 34, VII 11
olssoni V 22, V 32, V 34
- Vasum* (*Siphovasum*) V 20
latiriforme V 20
vaughani, *Lenticulina* (*Robulus*) I 150
vaughani, *Murex* (*Bolinus*) I 151, I 152, III 206
vaughani, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 102, I 116, I 151
vaughani, *Symbiangia* X 25, X 26
vaughani, *Thysanus* X 25
veatchi, *Hexaplex* (*Hexaplex*) VI 98, VI 101
veatchi, *Murex* VIII 9
veatchi, *Urosalpinx* VI 101
Vekshinella V 108
velascoensis, *Globorotalia* VI 8
velascoensis, *Subbotina* VI 13
velero, *Poirieria* (*Panamurex*) VIII 47
vemae, *Distichotyphis* VII 146
- Venericardia*
hadra X 55
sp. IV 58
tridentata VIII 57
- VENERIDAE VIII 58
venezuelana, *Globigerina* II 126
venezuelana, *Globoquadrina* II 126, II 130, VII 72, X 118
venezuelana, *Gyroidina* III 37
venezuelanus, *Chicoreus* (*Chicoreus*) III 188, III 200
venezuelanus, *Murex* III 188
venezuelensis, *Neomeris* V 49, V 50
- Ventilabrella*
austinana I 42
carseyae I 42
eggeri I 42
glabrata I 42
plummerae I 39
ventricosa, *Bolivina* V 178
ventricosa, *Globotruncana* IV 115, IV 126
- Ventrilia* V 217
ventrilia V 217
ventrilia, *Ventrilia* V 217
- Venus*
alveata IV 57
burnsii X 54
venusta, *Massyla* VIII 84
venustum, *Lycopodium* X 70, X 72
venustus, *Oistodus* IV 27
vera, *Sepia* VI 63
veracruzana, *Murexiella* (*Murexiella*) VI 108, VI 116
veracruzana, *Trajana* VII 79, VII 80
verdensis, *Lima* I 85
- Vermicularia*
recta VIII 54, VIII 62
weberi VIII 62
- Vermiculithina* VIII 142
arca VIII 144
- Vermiculum laeve* VIII 204
- vernayi*, *Pterynotus* (*Purpurellus*) VIII 16
verneuili, *Dentalina* III 53
verneuili, *Ellipsonodosaria* I 150, III 54
verneuili, *Nodosarella* III 54
verneuili, *Nodosaria* III 53
verneuili, *Siphonodosaria* III 53, III 80
- VERNEUILININAE I 9
verreauxii, *Olivella* (*Niteoliva*) VII 85
verrucosa, *Globulina* VII 69
verrucosus, *Conus* VIII 65
versicolor, *Tellina* VIII 59
versiformis, *Rotalia* III 150
vertagus, *Cerithium* X 12
- Vertebralina*
cassis III 45
insignis III 45
vertebralis, *Dentalina* I 22, III 32
vertebralis, *Nautilus* I 22
vertebralis, *Nodosaria* I 22, I 58, III 32
- VERTEBRATA II 21, II 28, II 103, III 175, IV 73, IV 75, V 41, V 53, VIII 219
- Verticordia ornata* VIII 60
- VERTICORDIIDAE VIII 60
- Veryhachium* VI 130
- vesca*, *Ceratolithina* VIII 125, VIII 132
vesicularis, *Discorbis* III 158
vesicularis, *Gypsina* III 36, III 92
vesicularis, *Orbitolina* III 36
vespertilio, *Biloculina* III 49

- vespertilio*, *Pyrgo* III 49, III 68
Vexillum (*Uromitra*) sp. VIII 65
vibex, *Nassarius* VIII 64, VIII 151
vidali, *Neritopsis* X 23
vieta, *Cyclopsiella* V 192
vigintiforata, *Discolithina* V 104, V 118
vigintiforatus, *Discolithus* V 104, X 150
vilardeboana, *Quadriformina* III 50
vilardeboana, *Valvulineria* III 50
villa, *Marginulina* VIII 200, VIII 204
virginea, *Purpura* III 198
virgineus, *Chicoreus* III 189
virginianum, *Prunum* VIII 65
virginica, *Crassostrea* VIII 151
virginica, *Ostrea* VIII 57
virgineus, *Pecten* VII 8
Virgulina I 46
 advena II 73
 bradyi III 34
 complanata III 34, VIII 212
 mexicana III 35
 navarroana I 46
 punctata VIII 200
 schreibersiana III 34, VIII 212
 squammosa I 46
 subsquammosa III 34
viridis, *Smaragdia* VIII 61
vitrea, *Aeolostreptis* II 75
vitrea, *Buliminella* II 75
vitrea, *Caucasina* II 75, II 76
vitrea, *Epistominella* III 33, III 84, III 118
vitrea, *Pseudoparrella* III 118
Vitricythara metria VIII 65
Vitrinella blakei VIII 61
VITRINELLIDAE VIII 61
Vitriwebbina I 31
 biosculata I 31, I 62
 chapmani I 32
 laevis I 32
 sollasi I 31
 tuberculata I 32
vittatus, *Liliacidites* X 80, X 82
vittatus, *Murex* VI 91
Vitularia V 90
 asiaticus V 90
 candida V 90
 crenifer V 90
 ecuadorana V 90
 extensa V 90
linguabison V 91
linguabovis V 90
longmani V 90
miliaris V 90
salebrosa V 90
sandwichensis V 90
vivipara, *Helix* VIII 70
vivipara, *Spirillina* III 54, III 80
VIVIPARIDAE VIII 66, VIII 70
Viviparus VIII 70
 erronis VIII 70, VIII 72
 fluviorum VIII 70
 georgianus VIII 54, VIII 66
 leai VIII 70
 lyelli VIII 70
vokesae, *Colubraria* VIII 71, VIII 74
vokesae, *Olssonella* VIII 84, VIII 86
vokesae, *Pterotyphis* (*Tripterotyphis*)
 VII 184, VII 185
vokesi, *Belosaepia* VI 34
vokesi, *Latirus* (*Polygona*) VIII 71, VIII 72
vokesorum, *Cerithium* (*Thericium*) X 4,
 X 8
vokesorum, *Neritopsis* X 24
volchovensis, *Paltodus* IV 31
Voluta
 angulata II 62
 capitellum V 20
 ceramica V 4
 muricata V 15
 prunum VII 88
 pyrum II 43
 reticulata VIII 85
 turbinellus V 2
VOLUTACEA II 43, V 4, VIII 83
Volutella V 4
 divergens V 4
 rubescens V 20
 sulcata V 17
VOLUTIDAE VIII 65, X 47
Volvarina X 112
Volvula
 oxytata VIII 66, X 57
 tritica VIII 66
Volvulella oxytata X 57
voorhoevei, *Lucina* VII 97, VII 127
voorhoevii, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96

vulgaris, *Radula* X 87
vulgaris, *Limaria* X 92
vulgatum, *Cerithium* X 3
Vulvulina
alata III 24, VIII 194
dermouti III 59
dominicana III 59, III 64
vyschetskii, *Trigonia* I 136

W

waccamawensis, *Phacoides* VIII 58
Wadeopsammia X 25
Wagneria pugnax VI 74
waltonensis, *Typhis* VII 164
waltonensis, *Yolda* IX 12
warrenites, *Textularia* III 55
washitawensis, *Hedbergella* IV 95
watermani, *Fusinus* VIII 54, VIII 64
watersi, *Plectina* I 12
watsoni, *Zeadmete* VIII 86
waxahachia, *Cyclococcolithina* VIII 83
waxahachia, *Cyclococcolithus* VIII 83
webbersvillensis, *Citharina* I 27, I 60
webbersvillensis, *Vaginulina* I 27
Webbina laevis I 31
Webbinella
concava VIII 202, VIII 214
fimbriata VII 62
WEBBINELLINAE I 31
weberi, *Lima* I 82
weberi, *Vermicularia* VIII 62
wechesensis, *Syracosphaera* VIII 142,
 VIII 144
weisbordi, *Murex* VIII 10
weisbordi, *Pterynotus* (*Pterynotus*)
 VIII 10, VIII 20
wenzelidesi, *Pterotyphis* VII 184
weneri, *Murex* VIII 19
weneri, *Paziella* VIII 19
westi, *Oridorsalis* III 46
wettsteni, *Cavosphaera* X 154
wettsteni, *Homozygosphaera* X 154,
 X 156
wettsteni, *Zygosphaera* X 154
wheeleri, *Hindsia* VII 82
wheeleri, *Trajana* VII 80, VII 82
whitei, *Globorotalia* VI 15
Wiesnerella auriculata III 22,
 VIII 196, VIII 214
wilberti, *Haplophragmoides* VIII 157,
 VIII 158
wilcoxensis, *Acarinina* VI 15
wilcoxensis, *Globanomalina* VI 9
wilcoxonii, *Helicopontosphaera* VIII 110,
 VIII 114
williamsi, *Chrysemys* V 41, V 42, V 43
williamsi, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 103, I 122
wilmingtonense, *Vasum* V 5
wilsoni, *Globotruncana* IV 96
wilsoni, *Globorotalia* VI 11
wilsoni, *Mazza* II 44
wilsoni, *Planorbella* VIII 66
wilsoni, *Turbinella* II 44
Winckworthia X 92
woodi, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 113
woodii, *Nucinella* V 39
woodringi, *Anadara* VII 12
woodringi, *Murex* I 104, V 81
woodringi, *Siphonochelus* (*Pilsbrytyphis*)
 VII 180
woodringi, *Trajana* (*Nerva*) VII 77, VII 80
woodsensis, *Poirieia* (*Poirieia*)
 VIII 17, VIII 32
wuellerstorfi, *Anomalina* III 31
wuellerstorfi, *Cibicides* III 31, III 92
wuellerstorfi, *Planulina* III 32

X

Xancus [all species are listed under
Turbinella] II 66
xantusi, *Miltha* VII 94
xantusi, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 96
Xenophora conchyliophora VIII 62
XENOPHORIDAE VIII 62
xustris, *Eomiltha* VII 130
xustris, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) VII 97
xustris, *Urosalpinx* VIII 39

Y

- yagenensis*, Lima (Acesta) I 87
yaguatensis, *Cibicides* V 178
yagutensis, *Textularia* III 55, III 64
yaquensis, *Murex* (*Murex*) I 107
yasicaensis, *Tritaxilina* III 57, III 66
yeguaensis, *Globigerina* VI 17
Yoldia IV 52, VIII 94, IX 12
 solenoides VIII 95
 waltonensis IX 12
yucatecanum, *Calliostoma* VIII 61

Z

- zamboi*, *Homalocantha* VI 90
zapoteca, *Agatrix* VIII 85
zapoteca, *Cancellaria* V 218

- Zeadmete watsoni* VIII 86
zealandica, Lima X 88
zealandicus, *Pterynotus* (*Pterochelus*)
 VII 186, VIII 3
zealandicus, *Typhis* VIII 2
Zebina browniana VIII 62
zebra, *Arca* VIII 56
zelandicus, *Murex* VIII 17
zievelensis, *Monocolpopollenites* X 79
zinndorfi, *Nucinella* V 38
zippei, *Nodosaria* I 22
Zostera VIII 151
zushiensis, Lima X 89
Zycolithus V 108, VIII 124
 aureus V 116
 bijugatus V 108
 dubius VIII 124
Zygosphaera wettsteni X 154
 ZYGOSPHAERACEAE X 154
Zygrhablithus V 108
 bijugatus V 108

* * * * *

